We have all your field instrument needs

www.dwyer-inst.com
Dwyer Instruments, Inc. produces a broad range of competitively priced precision instruments for measuring, transmitting and controlling pressure, temperature, level and flow.

Many of these instruments are widely known by their individual brand names, such as Magnehelic®, Spirahelic®, pressure gages, Photohelic® switchgages, Rate-Master®, Mini-Master® and Vario-Float® flowmeters, Slack Tube® and Flex-Tube® manometers, and Dwyer® pressure switches.

Other established Dwyer brands, including Flotect® flow and level switches, Hi-Flow® valves, Self-Tune temperature controllers and Iso Verter® signal converters/isolators, are the products of companies that are now divisions of Dwyer Instruments—Mercofil, W. E. Anderson, Proximity Controls and Love Controls.

Founded in 1931, Dwyer Instruments, Inc. moved its manufacturing and headquarters from Chicago, Illinois, in 1955, to newly constructed, greatly-expanded facilities in Michigan City, Indiana. The company has since added three more Indiana facilities— in Wakarusa, Kingsbury and Wolcott—as well as manufacturing facilities in Anaheim, California; Fergus Falls, Minnesota; Kansas City, Missouri; and Naguabo, Puerto Rico.

In addition to making and selling quality precision instruments, Dwyer Instruments, Inc. is committed to a standard of customer service—including competitive prices and knowledgeable, courteous technical support—that generates and sustains long-term relationships.
Locations Worldwide

Dwyer Instruments, Incorporated, has presence in over 50 countries. Please contact us for your nearest representative.

Corporate Headquarters
Dwyer Instruments, Inc.
102 Indiana Highway 212
P.O. Box 373
Michigan City, IN. 46361
U.S.A.
Telephone: 219/879-8000
Fax: 219/872-9057

Houston Office
Telephone: 281/446-1146
Fax: 281/446-0696

How to Order:
To place orders & for Customer Service and Technical Support

PHONE
800/872-9141
219/879-8000

FAX
219/872-9057

ONLINE
www.dwyer-inst.com
View your orders using our new online feature, CHECK ORDER STATUS. Order quantity, model number, schedule/shipment and tracking information is available. View listings of open and closed orders for the past 30 working days.

INTERNET
www.dwyer-inst.com
www.dust-controls.com
www.love-controls.com
www.mercoid.com
www.proximitycontrols.com

EMAIL
General Info: info@dwyer-inst.com
Literature: lit@dwyer-inst.com
Technical: tech@dwyer-inst.com
Quotes: quotes@dwyer-inst.com

INTERNATIONAL
United Kingdom: www.dwyer-inst.co.uk
Australia: www.dwyer-inst.com.au

CALL TO ORDER: U.S. Phone 219 879-8000 • U.K. Phone (+44) (0)1494 461707 • Asia Pacific Phone 61 2 4272-2055
Customer Service

*Easy, friendly and fast*

Dwyer wants to help you get your job done quickly and easily. Courteous and professional customer service representatives are available via phone or email to process and provide assistance with your order. Dwyer prides itself on being industry leaders in response time.

Technical Support

*We provide you with the solutions you need*

Dwyer is here to help you with technical and application support. All of our technical staff are degreed engineers trained to be product and industry experts. We will help you get the right product for your application and support the product once you already have it.

Product Delivery

*Prompt shipments*

Dwyer is committed to get you your order quickly. We maintain inventory for most products at our Michigan City, IN USA location. Our dedicated shipping staff packs and ships your order promptly within 24 hours on most in-stock items.
Website

It's all here for you, anytime you need it

We deliver the convenience you want—order information, product information and order placement all on the web. Available at anytime.

Order Information
- Model numbers and pricing are easy to find
- Normal inventory availability displayed

Product Information
- Catalog pages in PDF format—view, print or save to your computer
- Instruction manuals in PDF format—view, print or save to your computer
- Product dimensions viewable through your web browser
- Product specifications viewable through your web browser
- Agency approval certificates—CE, FM, UL, CSA and ATEX
- Application guides
- Frequently asked questions

Order Online
- Online shopping cart
- Email confirmation of order placement and shipment

www.dwyer-inst.com
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table of Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Room Control Application</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Air Handler Application</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heating and Cooling Application</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pressure</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series MS, Magnesense® Differential Pressure Transmitter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series 605, Magnesense® Differential Pressure Gage with Transmitter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series 2500, Minihelic® Differential Pressure Gages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series 6160T, One-Touch™ Differential Pressure Transmitter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series 616K, Differential Pressure Transmitter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series 616MC, Minihelic™ Differential Pressure Gage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series 616D, DIN Rail Differential Pressure Transmitter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series 607, Low Range Differential Pressure Transmitter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series 606, Compact Differential Pressure Transmitter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series 610, Precision Low Differential Pressure Transmitter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series 626 G &amp; 620, Industrial Pressure Transmitter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series 630D, Differential Pressure Transmitter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series 625, Wet/Wet Differential Pressure Transmitter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series 632B, Wet/Wet Differential Pressure Transmitter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series 2000, Minihelic® Differential Pressure Gages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series 2500, Minihelic® Differential Pressure Gages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series TRI, Triclindar Gage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series SCG &amp; SG7, 2S Stainless Steel Industrial Pressure Gage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series SGK &amp; SG9, 3S Stainless Steel Low Pressure Gage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series UGB, 4 Plastic Utility Gage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series 350, Sprinkler Gage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series DH3, Dihelic® Differential Pressure Controller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series DHII, Dihelic® III Differential Pressure Controller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series DHIII, Dihelic® III Differential Pressure Transmitter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series APS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series APS, Integrated Pressure Switch/Transmitter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series 3000MP/3000MPRS, Photometric Switch/Gage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series ADPS, HVAC Differential Pressure Switch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series 310CP, Small Differential Pressure Switches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series HG, Explosion-Proof Differential Pressure Switches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series OX, Water Pump Pressure Switch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flow</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series UGF2, Ultrasonic Flow Converter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series SCS, Ultrasonic Flow Switch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series UF3L, Ultrasonic Flowmeter Converter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series SX1, Ultrasonic Flowmeter Detector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series FS-2, Vane Flow Switch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series VD &amp; VDL, Rotating Mini-Sense Flow Switch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series VB, Rotating-vane Operated Flow Switch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series FSH, Flow Sensor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Air Velocity</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series AAV, Air Velocity Transmitter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series 641PM, Air Velocity Transmitter with Cable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series 160, Stainless Steel Pitot Tubes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series FFPA, Fan Inlet Air Flow Measuring Probe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series AFG, Average Flow Grid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series FLST, Duct Mounted Airflow Measurement Stations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series 555-3000, Lightweight Average Flow Sensor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model 555, Air Flow Controller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model 660, Air Velocity Monitor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Temperature</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series TT, Explosion-Proof RTD Temperature Transmitter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series 651, Temperature Transmitter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series 659, Push-Button Temperature Transmitter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series BTO, Bimetal Thermometer with Transmitter Output</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series BT, Bimetal Thermometers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series DDT, Digital Solar-Powered Bimetal Thermometer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series IT, Industrial Thermometers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series IT-W, Industrial Thermometer Thermowells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series I-1, Immersion Temperature Probes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series I-2, Immersion Temperature Assemblies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series I-4, Weatherproof Immersion Assemblies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series S, Surface Mount Temperature Sensor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series S-2, Surface Temperature Assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series S-4, Weatherproof Surface Temperature Assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series AVG, Averaging Temperature Sensor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series RT, Relative Temperature Detector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series AD, Air/Duct Temperature Sensors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series TSX, Digital Temperature Switch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18L, Limit Controls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSF, Thermostatic Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humidity/Air Quality</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series TG, Polycarbonate Wall Mount Thermo-Hygrometer Covers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series RH/PHL, Humidity/Temperature Transmitter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model CDD, Duct Mount Carbon Dioxide Transmitter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series CDX, Wall Mount Carbon Dioxide/Temperature Transmitter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Level/Water Detection** | 74-78 |
| Series W02, Water Leak Detector | 74 |
| Model V4, Water Detector and Sensor Tape | 75 |
| Series 18, Project 1 Liquid Level Switch | 76 |
| Series F6 & F7, Level Switches - Horizontal/Specialty | 77 |
| Series 12A, Boiler Water Level Control | 78 |
| Series C7S, Cable Float Switch | 78 |

**Output Transducers** | 79-83 |
| Series 19, 1/8 DIN Temperature/Process Controller | 79 |
| Series 4C130, 4C151, 4C380, Iso Verty® Signal Conditioning Modules | 80 |
| Model MM-1, Mini-Node™ Communication Signal Converter | 81 |
| Series IP, Current to Pressure Transducer | 82 |
| Series EP5A, Electro-Pneumatic Transducer | 83 |

**Test Equipment** | 84-101 |
| Series 476A & 478A, Series 476A Single Pressure Digital Manometer | 84 |
| Series 475, Mic II Handheld Digital Manometer | 85 |
| Series 477, Handheld Digital Manometer | 86 |
| Series 477A, Handheld Digital Manometer | 87 |
| Series BTC, Backflow Prevention Test Kit | 88 |
| Series 490, Wet/Wet Handheld Digital Manometer | 89 |
| Series 470A & 470PN Digital Pressure Gage | 90 |
| Series 4700, Digital Pressure Gage | 91 |
| Model PH4, Pneumatic Hand Pump | 92 |
| Model CHY, Pneumatic Hand Pump | 92 |
| Model 475-1-FM-A1, Air Velocity Kit | 93 |
| Model 475-17-FM-AW, Air Velocity Kit | 93 |
| Model 477-17-FNM-A, Air Velocity Kit | 93 |
| Model 477-17-FNM-A2, Air Velocity Kit | 94 |
| Model VT120, Integral Vane Thermo-Anemometer | 95 |
| Model VT-200, Vane Thermo-Anemometer | 95 |
| Model IR8, Handheld Non-Contact Thermometer | 96 |
| Model IR6, Infrared Non-Contact Thermometer | 96 |
| Series IR6/IR7, Dual Laser Extended Range Infrared Thermometer | 97 |
| Model TC10, Digital Thermocouple Thermometer | 98 |
| Series 48S, Digital Hygrometer | 98 |
| Series TH4, Thermochamber | 98 |
| Model CSG, Current/Voltage Signal Generator | 99 |
| Model ASC, Analog Signal Generator | 99 |
| Model MM10G, Digital Multimeter | 100 |
| Model A-800, Proximity Switch Tester | 100 |
| Model AS-5-85, Handheld CD Analyzer | 100 |
| Model 1207, Handheld Fuel Gas Analyzer | 101 |

**Power Monitoring** | 102-104 |
| Model BFA, Fused Status Indicator | 102 |
| Model NFA-130, Universal Power Alert | 102 |
| Model CT60/70, True RMS Current Transformer | 103 |
| Series CS, Current Switches | 104 |
| Tell Tape Jr.™, Open Heater Detector | 104 |

**Indicators/Data Loggers** | 105-108 |
| Series A62, Indicating Alarm Annunciator | 105 |
| Series A65, Extra Large Digital Panel Meter | 105 |
| Series DPMA, Adjustable LCD Digital Panel Meters | 106 |
| Series DPML, LCD Digital Panel Meters | 106 |
| Series DPML, LCD Digital Process Meters | 107 |
| Series DPML-MC, LCD Digital Panel Meters | 107 |
| Series DLG, Pressure/Temperature/RH Data Logger | 108 |
| Series DL7, Differential Pressure Data Logger | 108 |

**Valves/Actuators** | 109-119 |
| Series GVL, Globe Control Valve | 109 |
| Series GVZ & GVX, Globe Control Valves | 110 |
| Series EVA, Electric Actuator | 111 |
| Series BV2MB, Two-Piece Hand Lever Brass Ball Valve | 112 |
| Series LV2MB, Low Cost Electric Actuated Ball Valve | 112 |
| Series ABPV, Automatic Butterfly Valve | 113-115 |
| Series BFQ, Butterfly Valve | 116 |
| Series LB2, Two-Way Zone Valve | 117 |
| Series 3ZV1, Three-Way Zone Valve | 117 |
| Series DDA & DDC, Non-Spring Return Direct Coupled Actuators | 118 |
| Series DDB & DDD, Non-Spring Return Direct Coupled Actuators | 119 |

**Accessories/Books** | 120-128 |
| Model A-65A, Flush Mount Kit for MagneticRGages | 120 |
| Model A-46S, Flush Mount Space Pressure Sensor | 120 |
| Accessories | 121-124 |
| Series A-2000, Stainless Steel Fittings | 125-126 |
| Technical Reference Books | 127-128 |
Building Automation
Room Control Example

Buildings are often broken down into zones for better control of the HVAC system. These zones can have Variable Air Volume (VAV) systems with a VAV terminal unit or VAV “box”. A VAV box controls the air flow into the zone thereby controlling the environment of the zone.

**AIR VOLUME CONTROL**
The amount of air added to the zone is controlled by opening and closing the air duct via a damper with a damper actuator.
- Product used: DD Damper Actuator.

**ROOM TEMPERATURE AND CARBON DIOXIDE**
The amount of air flow to a zone is varied based on occupancy in a zone. The occupancy is determined by the concentration of carbon dioxide in the zone.
- Product used: CDW Carbon Diode and Temperature Transmitter

**ROOM TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY**
A wall mounted temperature and humidity transmitter is placed in the zone to monitor the zone conditions and determine demand.
- Product used: RHT-W Humidity and Temperature Transmitter.

**DUCT AIR FLOW**
The amount of air flow to the zone is changed according to the demand. An air velocity transmitter is used to monitor the duct air flow.
- Product used: MS Pressure Transmitter that has square root extraction for air velocity.

**WATER FLOW CONTROL**
VAV systems can include heating coils of hot water that the air flows past. A zone valve is used to change the amount of hot water added to the heating coil. Zone systems can include radiant heating systems. A zone valve is used to change the amount of hot water added to the radiator in the zone.
- Products used: ZV1 Zone Valves.
Building Automation
Air Handler Example

Building automation systems provide the method to give a building a comfortable environment. An air handler is an integral part of the building automation system and provides control of temperature, humidity, pressure, and air exchange. Shown below is an example of a type of air handler using a water based temperature system. On the opposite page is a description of the products that Dwyer provides to use in the system.
DIRTY FILTER ALARM
A differential pressure monitor of the pressure loss across the filter.
• Products used: 1900 or ADPS Pressure Switch

FAN VALIDATION
Proving a fan is operating can be done in several ways:
1. Monitor the differential pressure between upstream and downstream of the fan.
   • Products used: 1900 or ADPS Pressure Switch.
2. Monitor the air flow or velocity exiting the fan.
   • Products used: DH, DHII, DH3, MS or 641 transmitter.
3. Monitor the current usage of the fan.
   • Products used: CS Current Switch.

DUCT STATIC PRESSURE
A pressure transmitter is used with a static pressure tip to monitor discharge air and mixing air duct static pressure.
• Products used: MS Pressure Transmitter with A-302 Static Pressure Tip.

DUCT HUMIDITY SENSOR
A humidity transmitter is inserted into the duct to monitor the zone discharge humidity.
• Products used: RHU-D Humidity Transmitter.

DUCT HUMIDITY/TEMPERATURE SENSOR
A dual humidity and temperature transmitter is inserted into the duct to monitor the exhaust air humidity and temperature.
• Products used: RHT-D Humidity/Temperature Transmitter.

DUCT TEMPERATURE SENSOR
A temperature sensor is inserted into the duct to monitor the supply air, mix air, and exhaust air temperature.
• Products used: AD Air/Duct Temperature Sensor, AVG Averaging Temperature Sensor.

FROZEN COIL ALARM
A differential pressure monitor of the pressure loss across the coils in the duct can indicate frozen coils.
• Products used: 1900 or ADPS Pressure Switch.
There are several ways to heat and cool the air in an air handler. In the example shown below this is accomplished through a hot/chilled water system. The system provides water to an air handler to heat or cool the air temperature as needed. On the opposite page is a description of the products that Dwyer provides to use in the system.
Building Automation
Heating and Cooling System Example

WATER MIXING VALVE
Three-way valves are used to mix return and supply water and chilled and hot together.
- Products used: GV Globe Valve with EVA Electric Actuator, or 3ABV Ball Valve with Electric Actuator.

WATER TEMPERATURE MONITOR
A temperature sensor is inserted into the water pipeline to monitor the system supply, system return, condenser return, condenser supply, and boiler supply water temperature.
- Products used: I-2 or I-4 RTD Temperature Sensor with thermowell.

OUTSIDE AIR SENSOR
A dual humidity and temperature transmitter is outside the building to monitor the outdoor air humidity and temperature.
- Products used: RHT-O Humidity/Temperature Transmitter.

PUMP VALIDATION/FLOW PROVING
Proving a pump is operating can be done in several ways:
1. Monitor the differential pressure between upstream and downstream of the pump.
   - Products used: H3 Pressure Switch.
2. Monitor the water flow exiting the pump.
   - Products used: FS-2, V8, or V10 Flow Switch.
3. Monitor the current usage of the pump.
   - Products used: CS Current Switch.
4. Ensure proper differential pressure is created from sufficient flow through chiller
   - Products used: 629 Differential Pressure Transmitter.
The Series MS Magnesense® Differential Pressure Transmitter is an extremely versatile transmitter for monitoring pressure and air velocity. This compact package is loaded with features such as:

- Field Selectable English or Metric Ranges
- Field Upgradeable LCD Display
- Adjustable Dampening of Output Signal (with Optional Display)
- Ability to Select a Square Root Output for Use with Pitot Tubes and Other Similar Flow Sensors

Along with these features, the patented magnetic sensing technology provides exceptional long term performance and enables the Magnesense® Differential Pressure Transmitter to be the single solution for your pressure and flow applications.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Service:** Air and non-combustible, compatible gases.

**Wetted Materials:** Consult factory.

**Accuracy:** ±1% for 0.25” (50 Pa), 0.5” (100 Pa), 2” (500 Pa), 5” (1250 Pa), 10” (2 kPa), 15” (3 kPa), 25” (5 kPa) ±2% for 0.1” (25 Pa), 1” (250 Pa) and all bi-directional ranges.

**Stability:** ±1% / year F.S.O.

**Temperature Limits:** 0 to 150°F (-18 to 66°C).

**Pressure Limits:** 1 psi maximum, operation; 10 psi, burst.

**Power Requirements:** 10 to 35 VDC (2-wire); 17 to 36 VDC or isolated 21.6 to 33 VAC (3-wire).

**Output Signals:** 4 to 20 mA (2-wire); 0 to 5 V, 0 to 10 V (3-wire).

**Response Time:** Adjustable 0.5 to 15 sec. time constant. Provides a 95% response time of 1.5 to 45 seconds.

**Zero & Span Adjustments:** Digital push button.

**Loop Resistance:** Current Output: 0-1250 Ω max; Voltage Output: min. load resistance 1 kΩ.

**Current Consumption:** 40 mA max.

**Display (optional):** 4 digit LCD.

**Electrical Connections:**
- 4-20 mA, 2-Wire: European Style Terminal Block for 16 to 26 AWG.
- 0-10 V, 3-Wire: European Style Terminal Block for 16 to 22 AWG.

**Electrical Entry:** 1/2” NPS Thread

**Process Connections:** 3/16” ID tubing (5 mm ID). Maximum OD 9 mm.

**Enclosure Rating:** NEMA 4X (IP65).

**Mounting Orientation:** Diaphragm in vertical position.

**Weight:** 8.0 oz (230 g).

**Agency Approvals:** CE.

### ACCESSORY

**A-435**, Field Upgradeable LCD

---

**Table:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Output</th>
<th>Selectable Ranges</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MS-121*</td>
<td>4-20 mA</td>
<td>0.1”, 0.25”, 0.5” (25, 50, 100 Pa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS-321*</td>
<td>0-10 V</td>
<td>0.1”, 0.25”, 0.5” (25, 50, 100 Pa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS-111*</td>
<td>4-20 mA</td>
<td>1”, 2”, 5” (250, 500, 1250 Pa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS-311*</td>
<td>0-10 V</td>
<td>1”, 2”, 5” (250, 500, 1250 Pa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS-131</td>
<td>4-20 mA</td>
<td>10” w.c. (2 KPa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS-141</td>
<td>4-20 mA</td>
<td>15” w.c. (3 KPa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS-151</td>
<td>4-20 mA</td>
<td>25” w.c. (5 KPa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS-331</td>
<td>0-10 V</td>
<td>10” w.c. (2 KPa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS-341</td>
<td>0-10 V</td>
<td>15” w.c. (3 KPa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS-351</td>
<td>0-10 V</td>
<td>25” w.c. (5 KPa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS-021</td>
<td>4-20 mA</td>
<td>±0.1”, 0.25”, 0.5” w.c. (±25, 50, 100 Pa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS-221</td>
<td>0-10 V</td>
<td>±0.1”, 0.25”, 0.5” w.c. (±25, 50, 100 Pa)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Add -LCD to end of model for units with display.

*Models available with duct mount static pressure probe. Change last digit from 1 to 2. Ex. MS-122*
One Unit for all your Building Pressure Applications
The Industry Standard for Building Automation

• **Field Upgradable LCD.** No need to order two separate transmitters. Simply stock a transmitter and display and you can satisfy any customer’s requests. Simply remove cover and snap the LCD onto the board.

• **Field Selectable Ranges** in metric or English. Lowers stock and inventory requirements. You’ll always have the right transmitter for every job.

• **Digital Push Button Zero and Span.** Reduces calibration time significantly over other transmitters that utilize potentiometers. Lowers maintenance time and costs.

• **Field Selectable Air Velocity Mode** for fan and blower applications. Unit provides square root output that accurately tracks fpm or m/s flow rate. No need for a smart programmable indicator or PLC to convert pressure to air flow. Reduces components and installation time lowering overall costs.

• **Adjustable Digital Dampening** smoothes out unstable pressure fluctuations common in air flow applications.

**APPLICATIONS**
• Duct pressures
• Building pressures
• Room-to-room differential pressures
• Air velocity pressures from fans and air handlers
Series 605 Magnehelic® Differential Pressure Gage with Transmitter
HVAC Static Pressure & Building Pressure

**The Series 605 Magnehelic® Indicating Transmitter** provides for both visual monitoring and electronic control of very low differential pressure. The Series 605 is ideal for control applications in building HVAC systems where local indication is desired during routine maintenance checks or necessary when trouble shooting the system. The easily read dial gage is complimented by the two-wire, 4-20 mA control signal utilizing the time-proven Dwyer® Magnehelic® gage mechanical design and Series 600 transmitter technology. The 2-wire design with terminal strip on the rear simplifies connection in any 4-20 mA control loop powered by a 10-35 VDC supply.

**APPLICATIONS**
- Monitor pressures in ducts, rooms, or total building pressures
- Filter monitoring
- Local indication of clean room pressures with process signal sent to control room

**ACCESSORIES**
- A-298 Flat Aluminum Bracket, for flush mounting
- A-370 Mounting Bracket, flush mount Series 605 Transmitter in bracket. Bracket is then surface mounted. Steel with gray hammertone epoxy finish

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**GAGE SPECIFICATIONS**
- **Service:** Air and non-combustible, compatible gases.
- **Wetted Materials:** Consult factory.
- **Accuracy:** See chart.
- **Stability:** ±1% F.S./yr.
- **Pressure Limits:** See chart.
- **Temperature Limits:** 20 to 120°F (-6.67 to 48.9°C).
- **Process Connections:** 1/8˝ female NPT.
- **Size:** 4˝ (101.6 mm) dial face, 5˝ (127 mm) O.D. x 2-11/16˝ (68.3 mm).
- **Weight:** 1 lb, 12.6 oz (811 g).
- **Agency Approvals:** CE.

**TRANSMITTER SPECIFICATIONS**
- **Accuracy:** See chart (includes linearity, hysteresis, repeatability).
- **Temperature Limits:** 20 to 120°F (-6.67 to 48.9°C).
- **Compensated Temperature Range:** 32 to 120°F (0 to 48.9°C).
- **Thermal Effect:** ±0.025% F.S./°F (0.045% F.S./°C).
- **Power Requirements:** 10-35 VDC (2-wire).
- **Output Signal:** 4 to 20 mA.
- **Zero and Span Adjustments:** Protected potentiometers.
- **Loop Resistance:** DC; 0-1250 ohms maximum.
- **Current Consumption:** DC; 38 mA maximum.
- **Electrical Connections:** Screw terminal block.
- **Mounting Orientation:** Diaphragm in vertical position. Consult factory for other position orientations.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Range in w.c.</th>
<th>Maximum Pressure</th>
<th>Electrical Accuracy ±-%</th>
<th>Mechanical Accuracy ±-%</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Range in w.c.</th>
<th>Maximum Pressure</th>
<th>Electrical Accuracy ±-%</th>
<th>Mechanical Accuracy ±-%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>605-00N</td>
<td>.05-0-.20</td>
<td>25 psi (1.7 bar)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>605-20</td>
<td>0-20.0</td>
<td>20 psi (1.4 bar)</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-11</td>
<td>.25-0-.25</td>
<td>25 psi (1.7 bar)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>605-30</td>
<td>0-30</td>
<td>20 psi (1.4 bar)</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-0</td>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>25 psi (1.7 bar)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>605-50</td>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>20 psi (1.4 bar)</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-1</td>
<td>0-1.0</td>
<td>25 psi (1.7 bar)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>605-100PA</td>
<td>Range in Pa</td>
<td>25 psi (1.7 bar)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-2</td>
<td>0.2-0</td>
<td>2 psi (13.79 kPa)</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>605-60PA</td>
<td>0-60</td>
<td>25 psi (1.7 bar)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-3</td>
<td>0.3-0</td>
<td>2 psi (13.79 kPa)</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>605-125PA</td>
<td>0-125</td>
<td>25 psi (1.7 bar)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-4</td>
<td>0.5-0</td>
<td>2 psi (13.79 kPa)</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>605-250PA</td>
<td>0-250</td>
<td>25 psi (1.7 bar)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605-5</td>
<td>0.7-0</td>
<td>2 psi (13.79 kPa)</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>605-500PA</td>
<td>0-500</td>
<td>5 psi (34.5 kPa)</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Dwyer Series DM-2000 Differential Pressure Transmitter senses the pressure of air and compatible gases and sends a standard 4-20 mA output signal. The DM-2000 housing is specifically designed to mount in the same diameter cutout as a standard Magnehelic® gage. A wide range of models are available factory calibrated to specific ranges. Pressure connections are inherent to the glass filled plastic molded housing making installation quick and easy. Digital push-button zero simplifies calibration over typical turn-potentiometers. An optional 3.5 digit LCD shows process and engineering units. A single push button allows field selection of 4 to 6 engineering units depending on range LCD models.

**APPLICATIONS**
- Filter monitoring
- Fan pressure indication
- Duct static pressures
- Bi-directional ranges ideal for sensing fluctuating building pressure

**SPECIFICATIONS**
- **Service:** Air and non-combustible, compatible gases.
- **Wetted Materials:** Consult Factory.
- **Accuracy:** ±1% F.S. at 70°F.
- **Stability:** ±1% F.S./yr.
- **Temperature Limits:** 20 to 120°F (-6.67 to 48.9°C).
- **Pressure Limits:** 10 psig (0.69 bar).
- **Thermal Effect:** ±0.055% F.S./°F (0.099% F.S./°C).
- **Power Requirements:** 10-35 VDC (2 wire).
- **Output Signal:** 4 to 20 mA.
- **Zero and Span Adjustments:** Digital push-button zero and span.
- **Loop Resistance:** DC: 0-1250 ohms maximum.
- **Current Consumption:** DC: 38 mA maximum.
- **Electrical Connections:** Screw-type terminal block.
- **Display:** 3.5 digit LCD, 0.7” height.
- **Process Connections:** 1/8” I.D. tubing.
- **Mounting Orientation:** Vertical.
- **Weight:** 4.8 oz (136 g).

**ACCESSORIES**
- A-299, Surface Mounting Bracket
- A-300, Flat Flush Mounting Bracket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Pa</th>
<th>mm wc</th>
<th>mBar</th>
<th>kPa</th>
<th>psi</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DM-2001-LCD</td>
<td>100 in wc</td>
<td>24.9</td>
<td>2.54</td>
<td>2.49</td>
<td>.124</td>
<td>.180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM-2002-LCD</td>
<td>250 in wc</td>
<td>62.2</td>
<td>6.36</td>
<td>6.22</td>
<td>.249</td>
<td>.365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM-2003-LCD</td>
<td>500 in wc</td>
<td>124.3</td>
<td>12.70</td>
<td>12.43</td>
<td>.497</td>
<td>.726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM-2004-LCD</td>
<td>1,000 in wc</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>25.4</td>
<td>24.9</td>
<td>.746</td>
<td>1.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM-2005-LCD</td>
<td>2.00 in wc</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>49.8</td>
<td>49.7</td>
<td>1.243</td>
<td>1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM-2006-LCD</td>
<td>3.00 in wc</td>
<td>746</td>
<td>74.2</td>
<td>7.46</td>
<td>1.243</td>
<td>1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM-2007-LCD</td>
<td>5.00 in wc</td>
<td>1243</td>
<td>127.0</td>
<td>12.43</td>
<td>1.243</td>
<td>1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM-2013-LCD</td>
<td>500-0-500 in</td>
<td>124.3-0-124.3</td>
<td>12.70-0-12.70</td>
<td>12.43-0-12.43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Remove ‘-LCD’ from the end of the model number if not needing the display.
The Series 616OT One-Touch™ Differential Pressure Transmitter is designed for simplicity making it the ideal choice for installers and maintenance professionals. The Series 616OT One-Touch™ Differential Pressure Transmitter is a cost-effective, compact transmitter that reduces up front costs as well as expenses over the life of the product. The 616OT One-Touch™ Transmitter not only alleviates cumbersome turn pots typically found in most transmitters, but eliminates entirely the need to span the instrument during calibration. With a single digital push button, both ZERO AND SPAN are calibrated properly, nothing else is required. No additional reference pressure sources and separate calibration devices are necessary; no need to remove from service and send to the lab. All the installer or user needs to do is let the unit sit at zero reference pressure, and then push a button. That is it! The transmitter is now ready for operation. Time savings are enormous over the life of the product compared to traditional transmitters which require time to annually remove the product from service as well as the extensive time to actually perform a full span calibration.

Mounting is simple with back mounting tabs that are inherent to the molded housing. Wiring the transmitter is quick and convenient with a removable terminal block that allows the installer to wire externally, then snap the wired block back onto the board inside the housing. The Series 616OT One-Touch™ Differential Pressure Transmitter is a cost-effective, compact transmitter that reduces up front costs as well as expenses over the life of the product. The Series 616OT One-Touch™ Differential Pressure Transmitter is a cost-effective, compact transmitter that reduces up front costs as well as expenses over the life of the product. The Series 616K Differential Pressure Transmitter with One-Touch® Transmitter Technology is ideal for building automation applications such as air handlers, duct pressure, HVAC air volume and filter monitoring. The 616K not only alleviates cumbersome turn pots typically found in most transmitters, but eliminates entirely the need to span the instrument during calibration. With a single digital push button both ZERO AND SPAN are calibrated properly, nothing else is required. No additional reference pressure sources and separate calibration devices are necessary; no need to remove from service and send to the lab. All the installer or user needs to do is let the unit sit at zero reference pressure, and then push a button. That is it! The transmitter is now ready for operation. Time savings are enormous over the life of the product compared to traditional transmitters which require time to annually remove the product from service as well as the extensive time to actually perform a full span calibration.

### Series 616K

The Series 616K Differential Pressure Transmitter with One-Touch® Transmitter Technology is a cost-effective, compact transmitter that reduces up front costs as well as expenses over the life of the product. The Series 616K Differential Pressure Transmitter is ideal for building automation applications such as air handlers, duct pressure, HVAC air volume and filter monitoring. The 616K not only alleviates cumbersome turn pots typically found in most transmitters, but eliminates entirely the need to span the instrument during calibration. With a single digital push button both ZERO AND SPAN are calibrated properly, nothing else is required. No additional reference pressure sources and separate calibration devices are necessary; no need to remove from service and send to the lab. All the installer or user needs to do is let the unit sit at zero reference pressure, and then push a button. That is it! The transmitter is now ready for operation. Time savings are enormous over the life of the product compared to traditional transmitters which require time to annually remove the product from service as well as the extensive time to actually perform a full span calibration.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Series 616OT**

- **Service:** Air and non-combustible, compatible gases.
- **Wetted Materials:** Consult factory.
- **Accuracy:** ±1%. (±0.05%/°F (±0.03%/°C)).
- **Stability:** ±1% F.S. / year.
- **Temperature Limits:** -40°F to 140°F (-40°C to 60°C).
- **Pressure Limits:** 1 psi maximum operation; 10 psi burst.
- **Power Requirements:** 2-wire, 10 to 35 VDC.
- **Output Signal:** 2-wire, 4 to 20 mA.
- **Response Time:** 300 ms.
- **Pressure Calibration:** One digital push button sets both zero & span simultaneously.

**Series 616K**

- **Service:** Air and non-combustible, compatible gases.
- **Wetted Materials:** Consult factory.
- **Accuracy:** ±0.5% F.S. (±3% F.S. at 100°F (38°C)).
- **Stability:** ±1% F.S. / year.
- **Temperature Limits:** 32°F to 122°F (0°C to 50°C).
- **Pressure Limits:** 2 psi (13.8 kPa).
- **Thermal Effect on Span:** ±0.11% F.S. /°F (0.1%/°C).
- **Thermal Effect on Zero:** ±0.05%/°F (±0.3%/°C).
- **Output Signal:** 4 to 20 mA.
- **Zero and Span Adjustments:** Pushbutton.

### Model Numbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>616OT-10</td>
<td>10 w.c.</td>
<td>616K-10</td>
<td>0-250 Pa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616OT-15</td>
<td>15 w.c.</td>
<td>616K-11</td>
<td>0-500 Pa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616OT-20</td>
<td>20 w.c.</td>
<td>616K-12</td>
<td>0-750 Pa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616OT-2 KPA</td>
<td>2 kPa</td>
<td>616K-13</td>
<td>0-1250 Pa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616OT-3 KPA</td>
<td>3 kPa</td>
<td>616K-14</td>
<td>0-2500 Pa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616OT-5 KPA</td>
<td>5 kPa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Loop Resistance

- Current output: 1250 Ohm max.
- Current Consumption: 40 mA max.
- Electrical Connections: 4-wire, 10 to 35 VDC.
- Electrical Entry: Cable gland for 0.144 to 0.250” (3.9 to 6.4 mm) diameter cable.
- Process Connections: Barbed, dual size to fit 1/8” (3 mm) and 3/16” (5 mm) I.D. rubber or vinyl tubing.
- Enclosure Rating: NEMA 4X (IP65).
- Weight: 4.0 oz (115 g).
- Agency Approval: CE pending.
**Series 616 & 616C Transmitters** feature exceptional ±0.25% and 1% accuracies in several factory calibrated ranges. Choose the one just right for your application. Span and Zero controls included for tuning and minor re-calibration in the field.

**APPLICATIONS**
- Compact housing makes unit ideal for variable air volume systems

---

### Series 616D Differential Pressure Transmitter

Ranges from 0-3 in. w.c. to 0-100 psid

**SPECIFICATIONS**
- **Service:** Air and non-combustible, compatible gases.
- **Wetted Materials:** Consult factory.
- **Accuracy:** 616: ±0.25% F.S.; 616C ±1% F.S.
- **Stability:** ±1% F.S./yr.
- **Temperature Limits:** 0 to 140°F (−17.8 to 60°C).
- **Compensated Temperature Limits:** 20 to 120°F (−6.67 to 48.9°C).
- **Pressure Limits:** See Chart.
- **Thermal Effect:** ±0.02% F.S./°F (±0.0012% F.S./°C).
- **Power Requirements:** 10-35 VDC (2-wire).

**Model No.**
- **Range**
  - 0-1 in. w.c.
  - 0-2 in. w.c.
  - 0-3 in. w.c.
  - 0-5 in. w.c.
  - 0-10 in. w.c.
  - 0-20 in. w.c.
  - 0-30 in. w.c.
  - 0-50 psid
  - 0-100 psid

**Max. Press.**
- 5 psig
- 10 psig
- 15 psig
- 25 psig
- 50 psig
- 75 psig
- 100 psig
- 150 psig
- 200 psig

---

### Series 616D DIN Rail Differential Pressure Transmitter

Mounts on 35 mm DIN Rail

**SPECIFICATIONS**
- **Service:** Air and non-combustible, compatible gases.
- **Wetted Materials:** Consult factory.
- **Accuracy:** ±0.25% F.S. at 70°F.
- **Stability:** ±1% F.S./yr.
- **Temperature Limits:** 20 to 120°F (−6.67 to 48.9°C).
- **Pressure Limits:** See chart.
- **Thermal Effect:** ±0.02% F.S./°F (±0.0012% F.S./°C).
- **Power Requirements:** 10-35 VDC (2-wire).

**Model No.**
- **Range**
  - 0-10 in. w.c.
  - 0-12 ft w.c.
  - 0-100 psid
  - 0-150 psid

**Max. Press.**
- 5 psig
- 10 psig
- 15 psig
- 25 psig
- 50 psig
- 75 psig
- 100 psig
- 150 psig

---

**CALL TO ORDER:**
- U.S. Phone 219-879-8000
- U.K. Phone (+44) (0)1494-461707
- Asia Pacific Phone 61 2 4272-2055
Our low-cost Series 668 Differential Pressure Transmitter is capable of measuring low pressures with a ±1% accuracy — ideally suited for proper building pressurization and air flow control. Transmitters can withstand up to 10 psig overpressure with no damage to the unit. Variable capacitance sensor design provides excellent sensitivity and long-term stability. Compact, lightweight design makes installation simple and easy. Units also feature reverse-polarity protection.

**APPLICATIONS**
- Compact housing ideal for variable air volume systems
- Bi-directional ranges suited to measure building pressures

### Series 607
**Low Range Differential Pressure Transmitter**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>Range (in w.c.)</th>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>Range (in w.c.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>607-0</td>
<td>0.15</td>
<td>607-7</td>
<td>0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-3</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>607-8</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-2</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>607-9</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607-21</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>607-10</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIFICATIONS**
- **Service:** Air and non-conductive, non-corrosive gases.
- **Accuracy:** ±1% of full scale (R5S) (includs non-linearity, hysteresis, and non-repeatability).
- **Temperature Limits:** Operating: 0 to 150°F (-18 to 65°C), Storage: -40 to 185°F (-40 to 85°C).
- **Pressure Limits:** 10 psig (0.69 bar).
- **Compensated Temperature Range:** 35 to 125°F (2 to 57°C).
- **Thermal Effects:** ±0.015°F/F (zero and span).
- **Power Requirements:** 12-36 VDC.

**Output Signal:** 4 to 20 mA DC, 2-wire.
**Zero & Span Adjustments:** Externally accessible potentiometers, non-interactive, ±10% F.S. adjustment.
**Response Time:** 250 msec max.
**Loop Resistance:** 0 to 1045 ohms
**Current Consumption:** 3.6 mA (min).
**Electrical Connection:** Screw terminals.
**Process Connection:** Barbed stainless steel for 3/16”ID tubing.
**Housing:** 300 Series SS (NEMA 2).
**Weight:** 1.04 lb (472 g).
**Agency Approvals:** CE.

### Series 668
**Compact Differential Pressure Transmitter**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number*</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Model Number*</th>
<th>Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>668-1</td>
<td>0 to 0.25 in. w.c.</td>
<td>668-5</td>
<td>0 to 5.0 in. w.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>668-2</td>
<td>0 to 0.5 in. w.c.</td>
<td>668-6</td>
<td>0 to 10 in. w.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>668-3</td>
<td>0 to 1.0 in. w.c.</td>
<td>668-7</td>
<td>0 to 25 in. w.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>668-4</td>
<td>0 to 2.5 in. w.c.</td>
<td>668-8</td>
<td>0 to 50 in. w.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>668-9</td>
<td>0 to 100 in. w.c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIFICATIONS**
- **Service:** Air and non-conductive gases.
- **Accuracy:** ±1% or ±2% F.S. (includes non-linearity, hysteresis, and non-repeatability).
- **Temperature Limits:** Operating: 0 to 150°F (-18 to 65°C), Storage: -40 to 185°F (-40 to 85°C).
- **Pressure Limits:** 10 psig (0.69 bar).
- **Compensated Temperature Range:** 35 to 125°F (2 to 57°C).
- **Thermal Effects:** ±0.015°F/F (zero and span).
- **Power Requirements:** 12-36 VDC.

**Output Signal:** 4 to 20 mA DC, 2-wire.
**Zero & Span Adjustments:** Externally accessible potentiometers, non-interactive, ±10% F.S. adjustment.
**Response Time:** 250 msec max.
**Loop Resistance:** 0 to 1045 ohms
**Current Consumption:** 3.6 mA (min).
**Electrical Connection:** Screw terminals.
**Process Connection:** Barbed stainless steel for 3/16”ID tubing.
**Housing:** 300 Series SS (NEMA 2).
**Weight:** 3 oz (85 g).
**Agency Approvals:** CE.

*Also available with optional conduit cover. To order add “C” to part number, i.e. 668C-1. Consult factory for additional information.
### Series 610

**Precision Low Differential Pressure Transmitter**

Ideal for Clean Rooms, Easy to Field Calibrate with Security Key

The Series 610 Low Differential Pressure Transmitters are capable of measuring the pressures and flow of air or non-conducting gases at high resolutions. Designed specifically for clean rooms, isolation rooms, and other critical environments, the Series 610 uses an improved all stainless steel micro-tig welded sensor to detect differential pressure and convert this pressure into a linear DC electrical signal by a unique electrical circuit. This unit is ideal for situations when accurate and reliable pressure monitoring is essential. Easy access pressure ports and electrical connections, removable process heads, and detachable terminal blocks make for fast and easy installation. The Series 610 transmitters are available for air pressure ranges as low as 0.1˝ W.C. full scale. Standard accuracy is ± 0.25% full scale (terminal-based) in normal ambient temperature environments. The tensioned sensor allows up to 2 psi overpressure in either direction with absolutely no damage to the unit. The Series 610 transmitters can be ordered as either a base mount or a din rail mount and the option of a digital readout display. In addition, a calibration key can be ordered that allows the user to set zero and span. One key will work on multiple transmitters.

#### Specifications

- **Service:** Air or similar non-conducting gases.
- **Accuracy:** ±0.25% or ±0.5% F.S.
- **Stability:** ±0.5%/yr.
- **Temperature Limits:** -20 to 160°F (-29 to 71°C).
- **Pressure Limits:** 100 psi (6.8 bar).
- **Thermal Effect:** 0.5% FS.
- **Power Requirements:** 13.5 to 30 VDC.
- **Output:** 4 to 20 mA.
- **Loop Resistance:** 800 ohms max.
- **Current Consumption:** 25 mA.
- **Zero and Span Adjustments:** External security key pendant.
- **Response Time:** 0.02 to 0.04 seconds.
- **Electrical Connections:** Detachable screw terminal connector.
- **Process Connections:** 3/16˝ O.D. barbed brass fittings on removable process head.
- **Enclosure Rating:** Fire retardant ABS.
- **Mounting Orientation:** Vertical.
- **Weight:** 9 oz (255 g).
- **Agency Approvals:** CE.

#### Accessories

- A-165, Security Key
- A-616, Process Head without display
- A-617, Process Head with LCD display

#### Features

- Ranges down to 0.1˝ w.c. with 0.25% or 0.5% F.S. accuracy
- Removable process head for simplified installation
- Secure operation ensured with calibration only possible via separate calibration key

### Table: Calibration Keys

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>610-01D-BDV</td>
<td>0.1˝</td>
<td>610-01D-BNV</td>
<td>0.1˝</td>
<td>610-01D-BDE</td>
<td>0.1˝</td>
<td>610-01D-BNE</td>
<td>0.1˝</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610-25D-BDV</td>
<td>0.25˝</td>
<td>610-25D-BNV</td>
<td>0.25˝</td>
<td>610-25D-BDE</td>
<td>0.25˝</td>
<td>610-25D-BNE</td>
<td>0.25˝</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610-05D-BDV</td>
<td>0.5˝</td>
<td>610-05D-BNV</td>
<td>0.5˝</td>
<td>610-05D-BDE</td>
<td>0.5˝</td>
<td>610-05D-BNE</td>
<td>0.5˝</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610-01A-BDV</td>
<td>1˝</td>
<td>610-01A-BNV</td>
<td>1˝</td>
<td>610-01A-BDE</td>
<td>1˝</td>
<td>610-01A-BNE</td>
<td>1˝</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610-25A-BDV</td>
<td>2.5˝</td>
<td>610-25A-BNV</td>
<td>2.5˝</td>
<td>610-25A-BDE</td>
<td>2.5˝</td>
<td>610-25A-BNE</td>
<td>2.5˝</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610-05A-BDV</td>
<td>5˝</td>
<td>610-05A-BNV</td>
<td>5˝</td>
<td>610-05A-BDE</td>
<td>5˝</td>
<td>610-05A-BNE</td>
<td>5˝</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610-10A-BDV</td>
<td>10˝</td>
<td>610-10A-BNV</td>
<td>10˝</td>
<td>610-10A-BDE</td>
<td>10˝</td>
<td>610-10A-BNE</td>
<td>10˝</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610-01C-BDV</td>
<td>0.1˝</td>
<td>610-01C-BNV</td>
<td>0.1˝</td>
<td>610-01C-BDE</td>
<td>0.1˝</td>
<td>610-01C-BNE</td>
<td>0.1˝</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610-25C-BDV</td>
<td>2.5˝</td>
<td>610-25C-BNV</td>
<td>2.5˝</td>
<td>610-25C-BDE</td>
<td>2.5˝</td>
<td>610-25C-BNE</td>
<td>2.5˝</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Series 626 Pressure Transmitters possess a highly precise 0.25% piezo-resistive sensor contained in a compact, rugged, NEMA 4X stainless steel general purpose housing or cast aluminum conduit housing.

The Series 628 Pressure Transmitters are ideal for OEMs with 1% full scale accuracy sensors. The transmitter is also available in the general purpose stainless steel housing and the cast aluminum conduit housing.

The highly corrosive resistant 316L stainless steel wetted parts allow the Series 626 and 628 transmitters to measure the pressure in a multitude of processes from hydraulic oils to chemicals. The Series 626 and 628 are available in ranges of vacuum, compound to 5000 psi with a variety of optional outputs, process connections and electrical terminations to allow you to select the right transmitter for your application.

APPLICATIONS:
- Compressors
- Pumping systems
- Irrigation system pressure
- Fire pump control pressures
- Refrigerant line pressures on air handlers when used with optional refrigerant valve depressor
- Trash compaction equipment

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Service: Compatible gases and liquids.
- Wetted Materials: Type 316 SS, 316L SS.
- Accuracy: 626: 0.25% full scale. 628: 1% full scale (includes linearity, hysteresis, and repeatability).
- Temperature Limit: 0 to 200°F (-18 to 93°C).
- Compensated Temperature Range: 0 to 175°F (-18 to 79°C).
- Thermal Effect: 626: ±0.02% FS/°F. 628: ±0.04% FS/°F (includes zero and span).
- Pressure Limits: See table.
- Power Requirements: 13 to 30 VDC.
- Output Signal: 4 to 20 mA. Optional 0-5, 1-5, 0-10, 1-6 or 2-10.
- Response Time: 50 msec.
- Current Consumption: 38 mA (maximum).
- Electrical Connections: Conduit Housing (-CH): terminal block, 1/2˝ female NPT conduit. General Purpose Housing (-GH): cable, DIN connector or 4 pin M-12.
- Process Connection: 1/4˝ male or female NPT and BSPT.
- Mounting Orientation: Mount in any position.
- Weight: 10 oz (283 g).
- Agency Approvals: CE.

PRESSURE LIMITS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range Number</th>
<th>Pressure Range (psig)</th>
<th>Maximum Pressure (psig)</th>
<th>Over Pressure (psig)</th>
<th>Range Number</th>
<th>Pressure Range (psig)</th>
<th>Maximum Pressure (psig)</th>
<th>Over Pressure (psig)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>30˝ Hg-0</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0-150</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>0-30˝ Hg</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0-200</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>0-15</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0-300</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>0-30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0-500</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0-1000</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>0-100</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0-1500</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>30-0</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>0-2000</td>
<td>4000</td>
<td>5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>30-10</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0-3000</td>
<td>6000</td>
<td>7500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>30-45</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0-5000</td>
<td>7500</td>
<td>10000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>30-30</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0-8000</td>
<td>10000</td>
<td>12000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>30-0-15</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>30-0</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ORDERING CHART

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accuracy</th>
<th>626</th>
<th>628</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.25% Full Scale Accuracy</td>
<td>1.0% Full Scale Accuracy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>626</th>
<th>628</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-30</td>
<td>0-30&quot;Hg Vacuum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-00</td>
<td>30&quot;Hg Vacuum - 0 psi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-01</td>
<td>30-0-15 psi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-02</td>
<td>30-0-30 psi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-03</td>
<td>30-0-45 psi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-04</td>
<td>30-0-60 psi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-05</td>
<td>30-0-100 psi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-06</td>
<td>0-5 psi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-07</td>
<td>0-15 psi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-08</td>
<td>0-30 psi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-09</td>
<td>0-50 psi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-10</td>
<td>0-100 psi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-11</td>
<td>0-150 psi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-12</td>
<td>0-200 psi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-13</td>
<td>0-300 psi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-14</td>
<td>0-500 psi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-15</td>
<td>0-1000 psi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-16</td>
<td>0-1500 psi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-17</td>
<td>0-2000 psi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-18</td>
<td>0-3000 psi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-19</td>
<td>0-5000 psi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-26</td>
<td>0-8000 psi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Housing</th>
<th>-CH</th>
<th>Condut Housing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-GH</td>
<td>General Purpose Housing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Process Connection | -P1 | 1/4" male NPT |
|                   | -P2 | 1/4" female NPT |
|                   | -P3 | 1/4" male BSPT |
|                   | -P4 | 1/4" female BSPT |
|                   | -P5 | 1/4" female SAE with Refrigerant Valve Depressor |

| Electrical Connection | -E1 | Cable Gland with 3' of Prewired Cable |
|                       | -E2 | Cable Gland with 6' of Prewired Cable |
|                       | -E3 | Cable Gland with 9' of Prewired Cable |
|                       | -E4 | DIN Connector |
|                       | -E5 | Available with -GH Housing Only |
|                       | -E6 | 1/2" female NPT Conduit |

| Signal Output | -S1 | 4-20 mA |
|              | -S2 | 1-5 Volt |
|              | -S3 | 2-10 Volt |
|              | -S4 | 0-5 Volt |
|              | -S5 | 0-10 Volt |
|              | -S6 | 1-6 Volt |

| Options | -AT | Aluminum Tag |
|         | -NIST | NIST Traceable Certificate |
|         | -LED | Bright Red LED display. |

**626 with LED Display (CH housing only)**

Note: LED option is not NEMA 4X rated.

**Optional -E4 DIN Connector (GH housing only)**
The Series WWDP Wet-to-Wet Differential Pressure Transmitter offers everything in one package by having 30 field selectable variations in just 3 models. The WWDP provides field selectable unidirectional and bidirectional pressure ranges, configurable 0-5, 1-5, 0-10 VDC, and 4 to 20 mA output. It also provides an auto-zero capability. The field selectable port swap feature eliminates costly replumbing if the unit is improperly installed or if the transmitter is simply replaced. An optional LCD display is available for on-site indication of line and differential pressure. The all cast aluminum housing is rated NEMA 4 (IP66). These features make the WWDP transmitter an ideal instrument for measuring the flow of various liquids and gases, pressure drop across filters, measurement of liquid level or pressurized vessels, and for use in energy management and process control systems.

APPLICATIONS
- Monitor differential pressure of a chiller

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Max. Working Pressure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WWDP-1</td>
<td>Selectable 5,10,25,50 psid</td>
<td>50 psi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Selectable 10,20,50,100 psid</td>
<td>100 psi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Selectable 25,50,125,250 psid</td>
<td>250 psi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWDP-2</td>
<td>Selectable 5,10,25,50 psid</td>
<td>50 psi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Selectable 10,20,50,100 psid</td>
<td>100 psi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Selectable 25,50,125,250 psid</td>
<td>250 psi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWDP-3</td>
<td>Selectable 5,10,25,50 psid</td>
<td>50 psi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Selectable 10,20,50,100 psid</td>
<td>100 psi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Selectable 25,50,125,250 psid</td>
<td>250 psi</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIFICATIONS
- **Service:** Gases or liquids compatible with 17-4 PH stainless steel.
- **Accuracy:** All pressure ranges have ±1% full scale accuracy except the lowest selectable range of each unit is ±2% full scale.
- **Stability:** ±0.5% per year.
- **Temperature Limits:** Compensated temperature range: 32 to 130°F (0 to 54°C); Operating temperature range: -4 to 185°F (-20 to 85°C).
- **Pressure Limits:** Max working pressure: WWDP-1: 50 psi; WWDP-2: 100 psi; WWDP-3: 250 psi; Proof pressure: 2.2X of full scale; Burst pressure: 40X of full scale.
- **Thermal Effect:** 2% FS/100°F (50°C) includes zero and span.
- **Power Requirements:** 12 to 30 VDC/18 to 28 VAC (Reverse Excitation Protected). NOTE: 4-20 mA output cannot be powered with AC voltage.
- **Output Signal:** Selectable 0-5, 0-10 and 1-5 VDC; 4 to 20 mA.
- **Zero & Span:** Digital “re” zero button (should be used when changing ranges). Span can be adjusted by changing between field selectable ranges.
- **Response Time:** 1 to 5 sec (selectable).
- **Loop Resistance:** 1000 ohms.
- **Current Consumption:** VDC power: 0-5, 1-5 VDC output 4 mA (typ); 0-10 VDC output 5 mA (typ); 4-20 mA output 20 mA max. Current consumption will equal the transmitter output in current mode. VAC power: 0-5, 1-5, 0-10 VDC output 40 mA (typ).
- **Electrical Connections:** 1/2˝ conduit.
- **Process Connections:** 1/8˝ female NPT internal.
- **Enclosure Rating:** Designed to meet NEMA 4 (IP66).
- **Mounting Orientation:** Vertical; mount the pressure ports down (keeps debris from building up inside the pressure port).
- **Size:** 4 x 6 x 2 in (102 x 152 x 51 mm).
- **Weight:** 1.5 lb (680.4 g).
- **Agency Approvals:** CE.
The Series 629 Differential Pressure Transmitter monitors differential pressure of air and compatible gases and liquids with 0.5% accuracy. The design employs dual pressure sensors converting pressure changes into a standard 4-20 mA output signal for two wire circuits. Small internal volume and minimum moving parts result in exceptional response and reliability. Terminal block, zero and span adjustments are easily accessed under the top cover. The Series 629 Differential Pressure Transmitter is designed to meet NEMA4X (IP66) construction.

APPLICATIONS
Monitor Differential Pressures Across:
- Flow elements
- Heat exchangers
- Filters
- Pumps
- Coils
- Compressors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Range (psid)</th>
<th>Working Pressure (psid)</th>
<th>Over Pressure (psid)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>629-02-CH-P2-E5-S1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>629-03-CH-P2-E5-S1</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>629-04-CH-P2-E5-S1</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>629-05-CH-P2-E5-S1</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Pressures exceeding the working pressure limit may cause a calibration shift of up to ±3% of full scale.

3-Way Valve Manifold

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Range (psid)</th>
<th>Working Pressure (psid)</th>
<th>Over Pressure (psid)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>629-02-CH-P2-E5-S1-3V</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>629-03-CH-P2-E5-S1-3V</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>629-04-CH-P2-E5-S1-3V</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>629-05-CH-P2-E5-S1-3V</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIFICATIONS
Service: Compatible gases & liquids.
Wetted Materials: Types 316, 316L SS. Additional with 3-way valve option: Buna-N, Silicone Grease, PTFE, Brass 360, Copper, reinforced acetal copolymer.
Accuracy: ±0.5% F.S. (includes linearity, hysteresis & repeatability)
Temperature Limits: 0 to 200°F (-18 to 93°C)
Compensated Temperature Limits: 0 to 175°F (-18 to 79°C)
Pressure Limits: See chart.
Thermal Effect: 0.02%/°F (0.036%/°C) includes zero & span.
Output Signal: 4 to 20 mA. Optional 0-5, 0-10 VDC.
Response Time: 50 msec.
Electrical Connections: Terminal block; 1/2˝ female NPT conduit.
Process Connections: 1/4˝ female NPT.
Enclosure Rating: Designed to meet NEMA 4X (IP66).
Mounting Orientation: Not position sensitive.
Weight: 10.1 oz (286 g).
Agency Approvals: CE.

OPTIONS
-LED, 4.5 Digit LED Display

ACCESSORIES
A-228, Stainless steel flex hose, 12˝ (30.48 cm) long, 1/8˝ male NPT connections.
A-229, Stainless steel flex hose, 18˝ (45.72 cm) long, 1/8˝ male NPT connections.
A-332, Brass adapter, 1/8˝ female NPT to 1/4˝ male NPT.
The Series 631B Differential Pressure Transmitter monitors differential pressure of air and compatible gases and liquids with accuracy. The design employs converting pressure changes into a standard 4-20 mA output signal for two wire circuits. Digital push-button, zero and span adjustments are easily accessed on the front cover. The Series 631B Differential Pressure Transmitter is designed to meet NEMA 4X (IP66) construction. Robust housing offers 500 psi static pressure rating on ranges down to 0.5” w.c.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Service:** Compatible gases & liquids.

**Wetted Materials:** Brass, silicone, 300 SS.

**Accuracy:** Transmitter Output: ±2% F.S. (includes linearity, hysteresis and repeatability). Gage: ±3% of full scale at 70°F (21.1°C).

**Stability:** ±1% F.S./yr.

**Temperature Limits:** 20 to 120°F (-6.67 to 48.9°C).

**Pressure Limits:** -20˝ Hg to 500 psig (-0.677 bar to 34.4 bar).

**Thermal Effect:** 0.025%/°F (0.045%/°C) includes zero & span.

**Power Requirements:** 10-35 VDC.

**Output Signal:** 4 to 20 mA.

**Response Time:** 50 msec.

**Loop Resistance:** 0-1250 ohms maximum.

**Electrical Connections:** M-12 circular 4 pin connector.

**Process Connections:** 1/4” female NPT high and low pressure taps, duplicated - one pair top for air and gas, and one pair bottom for liquids.

**Enclosure Rating:** Designed to meet NEMA 4X (IP66).

**Mounting Orientation:** Diaphragm in vertical position. Consult factory for other position orientations.

**Weight:** 8 lb, 4 oz (3.74 kg).

**Agency Approvals:** CE.

### ACCESSORIES

**A-164:** 16.4’ (5 m) cable with M-12 4-pin female connector

### APPLICATIONS

- Refrigeration equipment
- Energy and water management
- Liquid level in water storage tanks

---

**Model** | **Range** |
---|---|
631B-0 | 0-0.5” w.c. |
631B-1 | 0-1” w.c. |
631B-2 | 0-2” w.c. |
631B-3 | 0-5” w.c. |
631B-5 | 0-25” w.c. |
Select the Dwyer Magnehelic® gage for high accuracy — guaranteed within 2% of full scale — and for the wide choice of 81 models available to suit your needs precisely. Using Dwyer’s simple, frictionless Magnehelic® gage movement, it quickly indicates low air or non-corrosive gas pressures — either positive, negative (vacuum) or differential. The design resists shock, vibration and over-pressures. No manometer fluid to evaporate, freeze or cause toxic or leveling problems. It’s inexpensive, too.

**Note:** May be used with Hydrogen when ordering a Buna-N diaphragm. Pressures must be less than 35 psi.

**APPLICATIONS**

- Filter monitoring
- Air velocity with Dwyer Pitot tube
- Blower vacuum monitoring
- Duct, room or building pressures
- Clean room positive pressure indication
- Blower vacuum monitoring
- Air velocity with Dwyer Pitot tube
- Blower vacuum monitoring
- Clean room positive pressure indication
- Blower vacuum monitoring
- Air velocity with Dwyer Pitot tube
- Blower vacuum monitoring
- Clean room positive pressure indication

**SERIES 2000 MAGNEHELIC® GAGE — MODELS AND RANGES**

The models below will fulfill most requirements. Special models built for OEM customers are also available. For special scales furnished in ounces per square inch, inches of mercury, metric units, etc., contact the factory.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- **Service:** Air and non-combustible, compatible gases. (Natural Gas option available.)
- **Wetted Materials:** Consult factory.
- **Housing:** Die cast aluminum case and bezel, with acrylic cover. Exterior finish is coated gray to withstand 168 hour salt spray corrosion test.
- **Accuracy:** ±2% of full scale (±3% on - 0, -100 PA, -125 PA, 10MM and ±4% on - 00, -60PA, -6MM ranges), throughout range at 70°F (21.1°C).
- **Pressure Limits:** -20” Hg to 15 psig.† (+0.677 bar to 1.034 bar); MP option: 35 psig (2.41 bar), HP option: 80 psig (5.52 bar).
- **Overpressure:** Relief plug opens at approximately 25 psig (1.72 bar), standard gages only.
- **Temperature Limits:** 20 to 140°F.† (-6.7 to 60°C).
- **Size:** 4” (101.6 mm) Diameter dial face.
- **Mounting Orientation:** Diaphragm in vertical position. Consult factory for other position orientations.
- **Process Connections:** 1/8” female NPT duplicate high and low pressure taps - one pair side and one pair back.
- **Weight:** 1 lb 2 oz (510 g).
- **Standard Accessories:** Two 1/8” NPT plugs for duplicate pressure taps, two 1/8” pipe thread to rubber tubing adapter and three flush mounting adapters with screws.

*Low temperature models available as special option.
†For applications with high cycle rate within gage total pressure rating, next higher rating is recommended. See Medium and High pressure options at lower left.

**Note:** Scales available in any pressure units. Air Velocity and volumetric scales also can be specified.

---

**SERIES 2000 MAGNEHELIC® GAGE — MODELS AND RANGES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Dual Scale Air Velocity Units</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Dual Scale Air Velocity Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000-000</td>
<td>0-25</td>
<td>2200-01</td>
<td>2000-000AV</td>
<td>2000-000AV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000-01</td>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>2301</td>
<td>5-0-25</td>
<td>2000-000AV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>0-10</td>
<td>2302</td>
<td>1-0-1</td>
<td>2000-000AV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>0-2</td>
<td>2304</td>
<td>2-0</td>
<td>2001AV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>0-3</td>
<td>2310</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>2002AV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>0-4</td>
<td>2320</td>
<td>5-0</td>
<td>2010AV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>0-5</td>
<td>2330</td>
<td>10-0</td>
<td>2010AV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>0-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2000-100PA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2000-100PA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>0-10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2000-125PA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>0-15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2000-250PA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2020</td>
<td>0-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2000-500PA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>0-25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2000-750PA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*These ranges calibrated for vertical scale position.
**Accuracy ±2%** **Accuracy ±4%**
Combining clean design, small size and low cost with enough accuracy for all but the most demanding applications our Minihelic® II gage offers the latest in design features for a dial type differential pressure gage. It is our most compact gage but is easy to read and can safely operate at total pressures up to 30 psig. The Minihelic® II gage is designed for panel mounting in a single 2 5/8” diameter hole. Standard pressure connections are barbed fittings for 3/16” I.D. tubing; optional 1/8” male NPT connections are also available. Over-pressure protection is built into the Minihelic® II gage by means of a blow-out membrane molded in conjunction with the diaphragm. Accidental over-ranging up to the rated total pressure will not damage the gage. With removable lens and rear housing, the gage may be easily serviced at minimum cost.

With the housing molded from mineral and glass filled nylon and the lens molded from polycarbonate, the gage will withstand rough use and exposure as well as high total pressure.

APPLICATIONS

• Room positive pressure sensing
• Local indication on filter status
• Face velocity on fume hood
• Duct pressures

SPECIFICATIONS

Service: Air and compatible gases.
Wetted Materials: Consult factory.
Housing: Glass filled nylon; polycarbonate lens.
Accuracy: ±5% of full scale at 70°F (21.1°C).
Pressure Limits: 30 psig (2.067 bar) continuous to either pressure connection.
Temperature Limits: 20 to 120°F (-6.67 to 48.9°C).
Size: 2-1/16” (52.39 mm) diameter dial face.
Mounting Orientation: Diaphragm in vertical position. Consult factory for other position orientations.
Process Connections: Barbed, for 3/16” I.D. tubing (standard); 1/8” male NPT (optional).
Weight: 6 oz (170.1g).

CAUTION: FOR USE ONLY WITH AIR OR COMPATIBLE GASES.
The Series TRI combines the value of an individual pressure gage and thermometer in one instrument. These tridicators simplify installation which reduces time and saves money. The moveable dial with blue pressure markings and red temperature markings make the instrument easy to read. Pressure is indicated in both psi and kPa, while temperature is measured in both Fahrenheit and Celsius. Series TRI comes in three different connection options including lower mount, center back mount, and center back mount with extension shank.

APPLICATIONS
- Boiler Monitoring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Connection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TRI-60-25E</td>
<td>0-60 psi (0-400 kPa)</td>
<td>1/4&quot; NPT CBM (ext. shank)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRI-75-25E</td>
<td>0-75 psi (0-500 kPa)</td>
<td>1/4&quot; NPT CBM (ext. shank)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRI-100-25E</td>
<td>0-100 psi (0-700 kPa)</td>
<td>1/4&quot; NPT CBM (ext. shank)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRI-200-25E</td>
<td>0-200 psi (0-1400 kPa)</td>
<td>1/4&quot; NPT CBM (ext. shank)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRI-60-50</td>
<td>0-60 psi (0-400 kPa)</td>
<td>1/2&quot; NPT CBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRI-75-50</td>
<td>0-75 psi (0-500 kPa)</td>
<td>1/2&quot; NPT CBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRI-100-50</td>
<td>0-100 psi (0-700 kPa)</td>
<td>1/2&quot; NPT CBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRI-200-50</td>
<td>0-200 psi (0-1400 kPa)</td>
<td>1/2&quot; NPT CBM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRI-60-50L</td>
<td>0-60 psi (0-400 kPa)</td>
<td>1/2&quot; NPT LM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRI-75-50L</td>
<td>0-75 psi (0-500 kPa)</td>
<td>1/2&quot; NPT LM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRI-100-50L</td>
<td>0-100 psi (0-700 kPa)</td>
<td>1/2&quot; NPT LM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRI-200-50L</td>
<td>0-200 psi (0-1400 kPa)</td>
<td>1/2&quot; NPT LM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIFICATIONS
- **Service:** Compatible gases and liquids.
- **Wetted Materials:** Brass connection and phosphor bronze Bourdon tube.
- **Housing:** Drawn Steel, black finish.
- **Accuracy:** Pressure ±3-2-3%; Temperature ±1 scale division.
- **Temperature Range:** All models: 80 to 290°F (30 to 140°C).
- **Temperature Limits:** Ambient: -40 to 250°F (-40 to 120°C); Process: 80 to 290°F (30 to 140°C).
- **Pressure Limits:** Full scale range.
- **Size:** 3˝ (76 mm).
- **Process Connections:** 1/2˝ male NPT back or bottom, 1/4˝ male NPT back connection.
- **Weight:** 12.3 oz (348.7 g).
The Series SGD/SGT Gages have dual English/metric scales with ±1.6% full scale accuracy. The Series SGD/SGT gages are designed with 304 SS housings and 316 SS or brass wetted parts for excellent chemical compatibility. These gages cover a wide variety of ranges from full vacuum to 15,000 psi. Series SGD/SGT gages may be easily liquid filled in the field without the need for a separate kit.

### APPLICATIONS
- Positive pressure in compressed air lines
- Water pressure in hot and cold lines

### SPECIFICATIONS
- **Service:** Compatible gases and liquids.
- **Wetted Materials:** SGD: 316 SS; SGT: Brass.
- **Housing:** 304 SS.
- **Lens:** Plexi-glass.
- **Accuracy:** ±1.6% full scale.
- **Pressure Limit:** 130% full scale for ranges <6000 psi, 115% for 6000 psi and greater.

### Temperature Limits:
- **SGD:** Ambient: -4 to 149°F (-20 to 65°C), Process: 518°F max. (270°C max.).
- **SGT:** Ambient: -4 to 140°F (-20 to 60°C), Process: 248°F max. (120°C max.).
- **Size:** 2.5” (63 mm).
- **Process Connections:** 1/4” male NPT.
- **Enclosure Rating:** NEMA 3 (IP55).
- **Weight:** 4.6 oz (0.13 kg).

### Range Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SGD-D0122N</td>
<td>30” Hg-0 (-100-0 kPa)</td>
<td>SGT-D0122N</td>
<td>30” Hg-0 (-100-0 kPa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGD-D0222N</td>
<td>0-15 psi (0-100 kPa)</td>
<td>SGT-D0222N</td>
<td>0-15 psi (0-100 kPa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGD-D0322N</td>
<td>0-30 psi (0-200 kPa)</td>
<td>SGT-D0322N</td>
<td>0-30 psi (0-200 kPa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGD-D0422N</td>
<td>0-60 psi (0-400 kPa)</td>
<td>SGT-D0422N</td>
<td>0-60 psi (0-400 kPa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGD-D0522N</td>
<td>0-100 psi (0-700 kPa)</td>
<td>SGT-D0522N</td>
<td>0-100 psi (0-700 kPa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGD-D0622N</td>
<td>0-150 psi (0-1000 kPa)</td>
<td>SGT-D0622N</td>
<td>0-150 psi (0-1000 kPa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGD-D0722N</td>
<td>0-200 psi (0-1400 kPa)</td>
<td>SGT-D0722N</td>
<td>0-200 psi (0-1400 kPa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGD-D0822N</td>
<td>0-300 psi (0-2000 kPa)</td>
<td>SGT-D0822N</td>
<td>0-300 psi (0-2000 kPa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGD-D0922N</td>
<td>0-400 psi (0-2800 kPa)</td>
<td>SGT-D0922N</td>
<td>0-400 psi (0-2800 kPa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGD-D1022N</td>
<td>0-500 psi (0-3400 kPa)</td>
<td>SGT-D1022N</td>
<td>0-500 psi (0-3400 kPa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGD-D1122N</td>
<td>0-600 psi (0-4000 kPa)</td>
<td>SGT-D1122N</td>
<td>0-600 psi (0-4000 kPa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGD-D1222N</td>
<td>0-1000 psi (0-7000 kPa)</td>
<td>SGT-D1222N</td>
<td>0-1000 psi (0-7000 kPa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGD-D1322N</td>
<td>0-1500 psi (0-10 MPA)</td>
<td>SGT-D1322N</td>
<td>0-1500 psi (0-10 MPA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGD-D1422N</td>
<td>0-2000 psi (0-14 MPA)</td>
<td>SGT-D1422N</td>
<td>0-2000 psi (0-14 MPA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGD-D1522N</td>
<td>0-3000 psi (0-20 MPA)</td>
<td>SGT-D1522N</td>
<td>0-3000 psi (0-20 MPA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGD-D1622N</td>
<td>0-4000 psi (0-28 MPA)</td>
<td>SGT-D1622N</td>
<td>0-4000 psi (0-28 MPA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGD-D1722N</td>
<td>0-5000 psi (0-34 MPA)</td>
<td>SGT-D1722N</td>
<td>0-5000 psi (0-34 MPA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGD-D1822N</td>
<td>0-6000 psi (0-40 MPA)</td>
<td>SGT-D1822N</td>
<td>0-6000 psi (0-40 MPA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGD-D2122N</td>
<td>30” Hg-0 (100-0-100 kPa)</td>
<td>SGT-D2122N</td>
<td>30” Hg-0 (100-0-100 kPa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGD-D2222N</td>
<td>30” Hg-0 (100-0-200 kPa)</td>
<td>SGT-D2222N</td>
<td>30” Hg-0 (100-0-200 kPa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGD-D2322N</td>
<td>30” Hg-0 (100-0-400 kPa)</td>
<td>SGT-D2322N</td>
<td>30” Hg-0 (100-0-400 kPa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGD-D2422N</td>
<td>30” Hg-0 (100-0-700 kPa)</td>
<td>SGT-D2422N</td>
<td>30” Hg-0 (100-0-700 kPa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGD-D2522N</td>
<td>30” Hg-0 (100-1000 kPa)</td>
<td>SGT-D2522N</td>
<td>30” Hg-0 (100-1000 kPa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGD-D2622N</td>
<td>30” Hg-0 (100-1400 kPa)</td>
<td>SGT-D2622N</td>
<td>30” Hg-0 (100-1400 kPa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGD-D2722N</td>
<td>30” Hg-0 (100-2000 kPa)</td>
<td>SGT-D2722N</td>
<td>30” Hg-0 (100-2000 kPa)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: To order with glycerin fill add -PY to the end of the model.

### WARNING LABEL
- **Process Connections:** 1/4” male NPT.
- **Enclosure Rating:** NEMA 3 (IP55).
- **Weight:** 4.6 oz (0.13 kg).
The Series SGX/SGF Gages have dual English/metric scales with ±1.6% full scale accuracy. The Series SGX/SGF gages are designed with 304 SS housing and brass or 316 SS wetted parts. Units can withstand ambient temperatures up to 149°F (65°C) and process temperatures up to 212°F (100°C). Ranges of vacuum, compound and pressures to 235 inches w.c. are available. Included on the dial is a convenient zero adjustment screw which allows the user to easily re-zero the needle.

**APPLICATIONS**
Pneumatic, draft measurement, filter monitoring, liquid level

### SPECIFICATIONS
**Service:** Compatible gases & liquids.
**Wetted Materials:** SGX: Brass; SGF: 316/316L-SS.
**Housing:** 304 SS.
**Lens:** Glass.
**Accuracy:** ±1.6% full scale on positive pressure ranges 15˝ w.c. and greater. ±2.5% full scale on all other ranges.
**Pressure Limit:** Full scale value.
**Temperature Limits:** Ambient: -13 to 149°F (-25 to 65°C); Process: 212°F max. (100°C max.).
**Size:** 2.5˝ (63 mm).
**Process Connections:** 1/4˝ male NPT.
**Enclosure Rating:** NEMA 3 (IP55).
**Weight:** 4.6 oz (0.13 kg).

### Brass Gages
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SGX-D722N</td>
<td>-10-0 in. w.c. (-250-0 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGX-D722N</td>
<td>-15-0 in. w.c. (-400-0 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGX-D732N</td>
<td>-25-0 in. w.c. (-600-0 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGX-D742N</td>
<td>-40-0 in. w.c. (-1000-0 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGX-D752N</td>
<td>-60-0 in. w.c. (-1600-0 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGX-D762N</td>
<td>-80-0 in. w.c. (-2000-0 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGX-D772N</td>
<td>-100-0 in. w.c. (-2500-0 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGX-D782N</td>
<td>-160-0 in. w.c. (-4000-0 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGX-D792N</td>
<td>-235-0 in. w.c. (-6000-0 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGX-D802N</td>
<td>0-10 in. w.c. (0-250 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGX-D812N</td>
<td>0-15 in. w.c. (0-400 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGX-D822N</td>
<td>0-25 in. w.c. (0-600 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGX-D832N</td>
<td>0-40 in. w.c. (0-1000 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGX-D842N</td>
<td>0-60 in. w.c. (0-1600 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGX-D852N</td>
<td>0-80 in. w.c. (0-2500 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGX-D872N</td>
<td>0-160 in. w.c. (0-4000 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGX-D882N</td>
<td>0-235 in. w.c. (0-6000 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGX-D892N</td>
<td>-4-0-6 in. w.c. (-100-0-150 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGX-D902N</td>
<td>-6-0-10 in. w.c. (-150-0-250 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGX-D932N</td>
<td>-8-0-16 in. w.c. (-200-0-400 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGX-D922N</td>
<td>-16-0-24 in. w.c. (-400-0-600 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGX-D932N</td>
<td>-24-0-40 in. w.c. (-600-0-1000 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGX-D942N</td>
<td>-30-0-50 in. w.c. (-800-0-1200 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGX-D952N</td>
<td>-40-0-60 in. w.c. (-1000-0-1500 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGX-D962N</td>
<td>0-60-100 in. w.c. (1500-0-2500 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGX-D972N</td>
<td>0-80-160 in. w.c. (2000-0-4000 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 316SS Gages
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SGF-D712N</td>
<td>-10-0 in. w.c. (-250-0 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGF-D722N</td>
<td>-15-0 in. w.c. (-400-0 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGF-D732N</td>
<td>-25-0 in. w.c. (-600-0 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGF-D742N</td>
<td>-40-0 in. w.c. (-1000-0 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGF-D752N</td>
<td>-60-0 in. w.c. (-1600-0 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGF-D762N</td>
<td>-80-0 in. w.c. (-2000-0 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGF-D772N</td>
<td>-100-0 in. w.c. (-2500-0 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGF-D782N</td>
<td>-160-0 in. w.c. (-4000-0 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGF-D792N</td>
<td>-235-0 in. w.c. (-6000-0 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGF-D802N</td>
<td>0-10 in. w.c. (0-250 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGF-D812N</td>
<td>0-15 in. w.c. (0-400 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGF-D822N</td>
<td>0-25 in. w.c. (0-600 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGF-D832N</td>
<td>0-40 in. w.c. (0-1000 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGF-D842N</td>
<td>0-60 in. w.c. (0-1600 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGF-D852N</td>
<td>0-80 in. w.c. (0-2500 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGF-D872N</td>
<td>0-160 in. w.c. (0-4000 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGF-D882N</td>
<td>0-235 in. w.c. (0-6000 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGF-D892N</td>
<td>-4-0-6 in. w.c. (-100-0-150 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGF-D902N</td>
<td>-6-0-10 in. w.c. (-150-0-250 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGF-D932N</td>
<td>-8-0-16 in. w.c. (-200-0-400 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGF-D922N</td>
<td>-16-0-24 in. w.c. (-400-0-600 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGF-D932N</td>
<td>-24-0-40 in. w.c. (-600-0-1000 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGF-D942N</td>
<td>-30-0-50 in. w.c. (-800-0-1200 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGF-D952N</td>
<td>-40-0-60 in. w.c. (-1000-0-1500 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGF-D962N</td>
<td>0-60-100 in. w.c. (1500-0-2500 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGF-D972N</td>
<td>0-80-160 in. w.c. (2000-0-4000 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Series SGK Gages have dual English/metric scales with ±1% full scale accuracy. Series SGK gages are designed with 304 SS housings and 316L SS wetted parts. Units can withstand ambient temperatures up to 149°F (65°C) and process temperatures up to 518°F (270°C). SGK-I models have 8" dial faces while the SGK-J models have large 10" dial faces. A wide selection of ranges are available from full vacuum, compound to 15,000 psi.

APPLICATIONS
- Boiler pressures
- Pumps
- Diesel engine power generators

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number*</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Model Number*</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SGK-I0124N</td>
<td>30 Hg-0 (100-0 kPa)</td>
<td>SGK-I0224N</td>
<td>0-15 psi (0-100 kPa)</td>
<td>SGK-I1024N</td>
<td>0-400 psi (0-2800 kPa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGK-I0224N</td>
<td>0-15 psi (0-100 kPa)</td>
<td>SGK-I0324N</td>
<td>0-30 psi (0-200 kPa)</td>
<td>SGK-I1124N</td>
<td>0-500 psi (0-3400 kPa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGK-I0324N</td>
<td>0-30 psi (0-200 kPa)</td>
<td>SGK-I0424N</td>
<td>0-60 psi (0-400 kPa)</td>
<td>SGK-I1224N</td>
<td>0-600 psi (0-4000 kPa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGK-I0424N</td>
<td>0-60 psi (0-400 kPa)</td>
<td>SGK-I0524N</td>
<td>0-100 psi (0-700 kPa)</td>
<td>SGK-I1324N</td>
<td>0-1000 psi (0-7000 kPa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGK-I0524N</td>
<td>0-100 psi (0-700 kPa)</td>
<td>SGK-I0624N</td>
<td>0-150 psi (0-1000 kPa)</td>
<td>SGK-I1424N</td>
<td>0-2000 psi (0-14 MPa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGK-I0624N</td>
<td>0-150 psi (0-1000 kPa)</td>
<td>SGK-I0724N</td>
<td>0-200 psi (0-1400 kPa)</td>
<td>SGK-I1524N</td>
<td>0-3000 psi (0-20 MPa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGK-I0724N</td>
<td>0-200 psi (0-1400 kPa)</td>
<td>SGK-I0824N</td>
<td>0-300 psi (0-2000 kPa)</td>
<td>SGK-I1624N</td>
<td>0-4000 psi (0-28 MPa)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For 10” dial gages change above models from SGK-I to SGK-J.

SPECIFICATIONS
Service: Compatible gases and liquids.
Wetted Materials: 316L SS.
Housing: 304 SS.
Lens: Glass.
Accuracy: ±1% full scale, ANSI B40.1 Grade 1A.
Pressure Limit: 130% full scale for ranges <10,000 psi; 115% for 10,000 psi and greater.
Temperature Limit:
Ambient: -4 to 149°F (-20 to 65°C);
Process: 518°F max. (270°C max.).
Size: 8” (200 mm); 10” (250 mm).
Process Connection: 1/2" male NPT.
Enclosure Rating: NEMA 3 (IP55).
Weight: 8”: 3.1 lb (1.42 kg); 10”: 4.7 lb (2.12 kg).
The economical Series UGB gages are ideal for air and chilled water usage typically found in refrigeration and HVAC applications. The UGB gages are enclosed in a plastic case that will not corrode or rust and contains brass wetted parts. UGB gages have dual English/metric scales with a ±2.5% accuracy. A wide variety of ranges are available from full vacuum, compound to 15,000 psi.

**APPLICATION**
- Perfect for air, water, refrigeration & HVAC applications

**SPECIFICATIONS**
- **Service:** Compatible gases & liquids.
- **Wetted Materials:** Brass.
- **Housing:** Plastic.
- **Lens:** Glass.
- **Accuracy:** 2.5% between 10 to 90% of span.
- **Pressure Limits:** Full scale range.
- **Temperature Limits:** Ambient: -4 to 140°F (-20 to 60°C); Process: Maximum 248°F (120°C).
- **Size:** 4˝ (100 mm).
- **Process Connection:** 1/4˝ male NPT.
- **Weight:** 9.6 oz (272 g).

**Series 35W Fire Protection, Sprinkler Service Gage**
- UL and FM Approved for Fire Protection Systems
- Underwriters Laboratory listed and Factory Mutual approved for fire protection sprinkler service. This gage features a corrosion-resistant ABS case and heat-resistant polycarbonate push-in window. In addition, it also features a movement that is designed to provide shock and vibration resistance that results in superior performance and extended gauge life. The 0-300 psi pressure range is used on “wet” systems where water is available to the sprinkler heads. The 0-80 retard to 250 psi pressure range is used on dry systems where the lines are filled with air pressure until system activation.

**ASME B 40.1 Grade B (±3-2-3% of span)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35W1005PH02LXUL100</td>
<td>80 psi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35W1005PH02LXUL300</td>
<td>300 psi</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIFICATIONS**
- **Service:** The 0-300 psi pressure range is used on “wet” systems where water is available to the sprinkler heads. The 0-80 retard to 250 psi pressure range is used on dry systems where the lines are filled with air pressure until system activation.
- **Wetted Material:** Brass socket and “C” shaped bronze Bourdon tube.
- **Housing:** Black-painted ABS case with clear polycarbonate window.
- **Accuracy:** ASME B 40.1 Grade B (±3-2-3% of span).
- **Pressure Limit:** Max pressure for 0/300 psi: 300 psi. Max pressure for 80 psi: 80 psi with overload protection to 250 psi.
- **Temperature Limit:** -40 to 150°F (-40 to 65.5°C).
- **Size:** 3-1/2˝ Dial face.
- **Process Connections:** 1/4˝ male NPT male.
- **Weight:** 6.8 oz (192.78 g).
- **Agency Approval:** UL, FM.
The Series DH3 Digihelic® Differential Pressure Controller is a 3 in 1 instrument possessing a digital display gage, control relay switches, and a transmitter with current output all packed in the popular Photohelic® gage style housing. Combining these 3 features allows the reduction of several instruments with one product, saving inventory, installation time and money. The Digihelic® controller is the ideal instrument for pressure, velocity and flow applications, achieving a 1% full scale accuracy on ranges down to the extremely low 0.25˝ w.c. to 2.5˝ w.c. full scale. Ranges of 5˝ w.c. and greater maintain 0.5% F.S. accuracy. Bi-directional ranges are also available. The Series DH3 Digihelic® controller allows the selection of pressure, velocity or volumetric flow operation in several commonly used engineering units. 2 SPDT control relays with adjustable deadbands are provided along with a selectable 4-20 mA process output.

Programming is easy using the menu key to access 5 simplified menus which provide access to: security level; selection of pressure, velocity or flow operation; selection of engineering units; factor for use with flow sensors; rectangular or circular duct for inputting area in flow applications; set point control or set point and alarm operation; alarm operation as a high, low or alarm delay; view peak and valley process reading; digital damping for smoothing erratic process applications; scaling the 4-20 mA process output to fit your applications range and field calibration. See applications below for some popular uses.

**APPLICATIONS**
- SCFM flow in ducts
- Filter status
- Static pressures in ducts or buildings
- Damper control
- Fan control

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Ranges</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DH3-002</td>
<td>0-0.25 w.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH3-003</td>
<td>0-0.5 w.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH3-004</td>
<td>0-1 w.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH3-005</td>
<td>0-2.5 w.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH3-006</td>
<td>0-5 w.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH3-007</td>
<td>0-10 w.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH3-008</td>
<td>0-25 w.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH3-010</td>
<td>0-50 w.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH3-011</td>
<td>0-100 w.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH3-012</td>
<td>0.25-0.5 w.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH3-014</td>
<td>0.5-0.5 w.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH3-015</td>
<td>1-2 w.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH3-016</td>
<td>2.5-2.5 w.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH3-017</td>
<td>5-5 w.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH3-018</td>
<td>10-10 w.c.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIFICATIONS**
- **Service**: Air and non-combustible, compatible gases.
- **Wetted Materials**: Consult factory.
- **Housing Material**: Die cast aluminum case and bezel.
- **Accuracy**: < 2 partitions (except ±2.5 w.c.) ±1%; All other ranges: ±0.5% at 77°F (25°C) including hysteresis and repeatability (after 1 hour warm-up).
- **Stability**: < ±1% per year.
- **Pressure Limits**: Ranges: ±2.5 w.c.: 25 psi; ±2.5 w.c.: 25 psi; ±5 w.c.: 5 psi; ±5 w.c.: 5 psi; ±10 w.c.: 5 psi; ±10 w.c.: 5 psi; ±25 w.c.: 25 psi; ±25 w.c.: 25 psi; ±50 w.c.: 100 psi; ±50 w.c.: 100 psi.
- **Temperature Limits**: 32 to 140°F (0 to 60°C).
- **Compensated Temperature Limits**: 32 to 140°F (0 to 60°C). Thermal Effects: 0.020%/°F (0.036%/°C) from 77°F (25°C).
- **Power Requirements**: 12-24 VAC/VDC.
- **Power Consumption**: 3 VA max.
- **Output Signal**: 4-20 mA DC into 900 ohms max.
- **Zero & Span Adjustments**: Accessible via menus.
- **Response Time**: 250 ms (damping set to 1).
- **Display**: Backlit 4 digit LCD 0.4” height LED indicators for set point and alarm status.
- **Electrical Connections**: 15 pin male high density D-Sub connection. 18” (46 cm) cable with 10 conductors included.
- **Process Connections**: 1/8” female NPT. Side or back connections.
- **Mounting Orientation**: Mount unit in vertical plane.
- **Size**: 5” (127 mm) O.D. x 3-1/8” (79.38 mm).
- **Weight**: 1.75 lbs. (794 g).
- **Agency Approvals**: CE.

**ACCESSORIES**
- A-298 Flat Aluminum Bracket, for flush mounting.
- A-370 Mounting Bracket, flush mount bracket. Bracket is then surface mounted. Steel with gray hammertone epoxy finish.
The Digihelic® II Controller just got better with the New Series DHII Differential Pressure Controller. The DHII takes all the fabulous features of the standard Digihelic® Pressure Controller and packages them in a robust NEMA 4 (IP66) housing.

The Digihelic® II Pressure Controller combines the 2 SPDT control relays, 4-20 mA process output and Modbus® communications with a large, brightly backlit 4 digit LCD display that can easily be seen from long distances. The electrical wiring has also been enhanced in the DHII with its detachable terminal blocks. The removable terminals allow the installer to easily wire the terminal block outside the housing and then attach to the circuit board, reducing wiring difficulties and installation time in the process.

The Digihelic® II Differential Pressure Controller in the new NEMA 4 (IP66) enclosure enables this product to be the perfect choice when mounting pressure controls outdoors in such applications as rooftop air handlers. This housing also makes it the ideal solution for surface mounting in clean rooms or facilities where water or a cleaning solution is utilized in maintaining plant cleanliness.

APPLICATIONS
- Air handlers
- Clean rooms

ACCESSORIES
351-9, Mother Node® silver RS-232 to RS-485 Converter with DB9F Connector.
Includes 120 VAC to 12 VDC adapter
MN-1, Mini-Node® USB/RS-485 converter
A-438, Surface Mounting Brackets
Digihelic® Links Communications Software

SPECIFICATIONS
Service: Air and non-combustible, compatible gases.
Wetted Materials: Consult factory.
Housing Material: Aluminum, glass.
Accuracy: ±0.5% at 77°F (25°C) including hysteresis and repeatability (after 1 hour warm-up).
Stability: < ±1% per year.
Pressure Limits: Ranges ± 2.5 in. w.c. = 2 psi; ± 5 psi; ± 10 psi; ± 25 psi; ± 5 psi; ± 100 psi.
Temperature Limits: 32 to 140°F (0 to 60°C).
Compensated Temperature Limits: 32 to 140°F (0 to 60°C).
Temperature Effects: 0.020%/°F (0.036%/°C) from 77°F (25°C).
Power Requirements:
High Voltage Power = 100 to 240 VAC, 50 to 400 Hz or 132 to 240 VDC.
Low Voltage Power = 24 VDC ±20%.
Power Consumption:
Low Voltage Power = 24 VDC - 130 mA max.
High Voltage Power = 100 to 240 VAC, 132 to 240 VDC - 7VA max.
Output Signal: 4-20 mA DC into 900 ohms max.

Zero & Span Adjustments: Accessible via menus.
Response Time: 250 ms (dampening set to 1).
Display: 4 digit backlit LCD 0.6” height.
LED indicators for set point and alarm status.
Electrical Connections: Euro type removable terminal blocks with watertight conduit fittings for 1/2” watertight conduit.
Process Connections: 1/8” female NPT.
Enclosure Rating: Designed to meet NEMA 4 (IP66).
Mounting Orientation: Mount unit in horizontal plane.
Size: 4.73” x 4.73” x 3.43” (120 mm x 120 mm x 87.1 mm).
Weight: 2 lb 10 oz (1.19 kg).
Serial Communications: Modbus® RTU, RS485, 9600 Baud.
Agency Approvals: CE, UL.

SWITCH SPECIFICATIONS
Switch Type: 2 SPDT relays.
Electrical Rating: 8 Amps at 240 VAC resistive.
Set Point Adjustment: Adjustable via keypad on face.

CALL TO ORDER: U.S. Phone 219 879-8000 • U.K. Phone (+44) (0)1494-461707 • Asia Pacific Phone 61 2 4272-2055
Series DH

Digihelic® Differential Pressure Controller

3-in-1 Instrument: Gage, Switch and Transmitter

The Series DH Digihelic® Differential Pressure Controller is a 3-in-1 instrument possessing a digital display gage, control relay switches, and a transmitter with current output. Combining these three features allows the reduction of several instruments with one product, saving inventory, installation time and money. The Digihelic® Controller is the ideal instrument for pressure, velocity and flow applications, achieving a 0.5% full scale accuracy on ranges from 5 to 100 in. w.c.

The Digihelic® Controller allows the selection of pressure, velocity or volumetric flow operation in several commonly used engineering units. Two SPDT control relays with adjustable dead bands are provided along with a scalable 4-20 mA process output. The Series DH provides extreme flexibility in power usage by allowing 120/220 VAC and also 24 VDC power which is often used in control panels.

Programming is easy using the menu key to access five simplified menus which provide access to: security level; selection of pressure, velocity or flow operation; selection of engineering units; K-factor for use with flow sensors; rectangular or circular duct for inputting area in flow applications; set point control or set point and alarm operation; alarm operation as a high, low or high/low alarm; automatic or manual alarm reset; alarm delay; view peak and valley process readings; digital damping for smoothing erratic process applications; scaling the 4-20mA process output to fit your application’s range; Modbus® communications; and field calibration.

With all this packed into one product it is easy to see why the Digihelic® Controller is the only instrument you will need for all your pressure applications.

APPLICATIONS
- SCFM flow in ducts
- Filter status
- Clean room pressure
- Fume hood Air Flow
- Medical room pressures
- Static pressures in ducts or buildings
- Damper control
- Fan control

SPECIFICATIONS

Service: Air and non-combustible, compatible gases.
Wetted Materials: Consult factory.
Housing Material: ABS plastic, UL approved 94-V-0.
Accuracy: ±0.5% at 77°F (25°C) including hysteresis and repeatability.
Stability: < ±1% per year.
Pressure Limits: Ranges ≤ 2.5 in. w.c. = 2 psi 5˝: 5 psi; 10˝: 5 psi; 25: 5 psi; 50: 5 psi; 100: 9 psi.
Temperature Limits: 32 to 140°F (0 to 60°C).
Compensated Temperature Limits: 32 to 140°F (0 to 60°C).
Thermal Effects: 0.020%/°F (0.036/°C) from 77°F (25°C).
Power Requirements: High Voltage Power = 100 to 240 VAC, 50 to 400 Hz or 132 to 240 VDC. Low Voltage Power = 24 VDC ±20%.
Power Consumption:
Low Voltage Power = 24 VDC - 130 mA max.
High Voltage Power = 100 to 240 VAC, 132 to 240 VDC - 7VA max.
Output Signal: 4-20 mA DC into 900 ohms max.
Zero & Span Adjustments: Accessible via menus.
Response Time: 250 ms.
Display: 4 digit LCD 0.4" height. LED indicators for set point and alarm status.
Electrical Connections: Screw terminals.
Process Connections: Compression fitting for use with 1/8” ID X 1/4” OD tubing (3.175 mm ID x 6.35 mm OD).
Enclosure Rating: Face designed to meet NEMA 4X (IP66).
Mounting Orientation: Mount unit in horizontal plane.
Size: 1/8 DIN.
Panel Cutout: 1.772 x 3.620 in (45 x 92 mm).
Weight: 14.4 oz. (408 g).
Serial Communications: Modbus® RTU, RS485, 9600 Baud.
Agency Approvals: CE, UL.

SWITCH SPECIFICATIONS

Switch Type: 2 SPDT relays.
Electrical Rating: 8 Amps at 240 VAC resistive.
Set Point Adjustment: Adjustable via keypad on face.

Modbus® is a registered trademark of Schneider Automation.
One Control for all your Pressure Applications
Reduces Instruments, Inventory, Installation Time and Cost

Compact 1/8 DIN housing reduces panel space.

Set Point Status LED Indicators display set point activation. Allows user to view process status from a distance. “Hot Key” saves time by allowing instant access to set point and alarms. Set points/alarms can be easily adjusted with arrow keys.

Menu Key Scrolls through menus to adjust settings. 5 simple menus allow for quick set-up and reduced installation time.

Adjustable clip for panel mounting.

Set point 2 or alarm output (SPDT). Selectable direct acting control relay with adjustable deadband or high, low or high low alarm.

4-20 mA process output. View process remotely or send signal to PLC. Alleviates purchase of a separate transmitter.

24 VDC power supply. Universal power supply eliminates options, inventory and ordering mistakes.

Select point 1 or alarm output (SPDT). Direct or reverse acting control relay with adjustable deadband.

Durable compression fittings for 1/4˝ O.D. x 1/8˝ I.D. plastic tubing. Secures tubing in harsh applications where vibration & temperature fluctuations occur.

RS-485 serial communications View, record, and adjust control settings remotely from a computer with Modbus® protocol.

Remote reset switch for alarm. Acknowledge alarm from remote location. For users that need quick alarm reset from a distance.

Alarm LED Indicator shows alarm activation status. View alarm status from a distance.

Reset button for clearing an alarm when alarm is set for manual operation.

Enter a menu or store a value. From home display press to view full scale range.

120-240 VAC power supply. Reduce inventory and eliminate lead times with universal power supply.

Set point 1 output (SPDT). Direct or reverse acting control relay with adjustable deadband.

Available Pressure Engineering Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>in. wc</th>
<th>ft. wc</th>
<th>mm wc</th>
<th>cm wc</th>
<th>psi</th>
<th>mm Hg</th>
<th>mbar</th>
<th>Pa</th>
<th>kPa</th>
<th>hPa</th>
<th>oz./in.²</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DH-002</td>
<td>.2500</td>
<td>6.350</td>
<td>0.635</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.467</td>
<td>0.623</td>
<td>62.28</td>
<td>0.623</td>
<td>0.144</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH-004</td>
<td>1.000</td>
<td>25.40</td>
<td>2.540</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.868</td>
<td>2.491</td>
<td>249.1</td>
<td>2.491</td>
<td>0.578</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH-006</td>
<td>5.000</td>
<td>.4167</td>
<td>127.0</td>
<td>12.70</td>
<td>.3678</td>
<td>0.934</td>
<td>12.45</td>
<td>1245</td>
<td>2.890</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH-007</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>.8333</td>
<td>254.0</td>
<td>25.4</td>
<td>.7356</td>
<td>18.68</td>
<td>24.91</td>
<td>2491</td>
<td>5.780</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH-008</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>2.083</td>
<td>635.0</td>
<td>63.5</td>
<td>1.389</td>
<td>46.71</td>
<td>62.7</td>
<td>6227</td>
<td>14.45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH-009*</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>4.167</td>
<td>1270</td>
<td>127.0</td>
<td>3.678</td>
<td>93.42</td>
<td>124.5</td>
<td>124.5</td>
<td>28.90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH-010*</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>8.333</td>
<td>2540</td>
<td>254.0</td>
<td>7.356</td>
<td>186.8</td>
<td>249.1</td>
<td>249.1</td>
<td>57.80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bi-Directional* Ranges also available: DH-012 Range: 0.25 - 0 - 0.25˝ w.c.
DH-014 Range: 1.0 - 0 - 1.0˝ w.c.
DH-015 Range: 2.5 - 0 - 2.5˝ w.c.
DH-016 Range: 5 - 0 - 5˝ w.c.
DH-017 Range: 10 - 0 - 10˝ w.c.

*Velocity and volumetric flow not available on bi-directional range units and models DH-009 & DH-010.

ACCESSORIES

The Mother Node™ and Mini-Node™ converters are an easy solution for utilizing the Digihelic® Controller’s RS-485 serial communication and connecting to virtually any PC.

MN-1, Mini-Node® USB/RS-485 converter
351-9, Mother Node® silver RS-232 to RS-485 Converter with DB9F Connector.

Includes 120 VAC to 12 VDC adapter
A-266, Digihelic® surface mounting bracket
A-203, 1/8” I.D. x 1/4” O.D. PVC tubing
Digihelic® Links, Communication Software
Magnehelic® gage design. The Photohelic® gage measures and controls positive, negative or differential pressures of air and compatible gases. Standard models are rated to 25 psig (1.7 bar) with options to 35 (2.4) or 80 (5.5 bar) psig. Single pressure 36000S models measure to 6000 psig (413 bar) with a 9000 psig (620 bar) rating.

Two phototransistor actuated, DPDT relays are included for low/high limit control. Easy to adjust setpoint indicators are controlled by knobs located on the gage face. Individual setpoint deadband is one pointer width — less than 1% of full scale. Setpoints can be interlocked to provide variable deadband — ideal for control of fans, dampers, etc. Gage reading is continuous and unaffected by switch operation, even during loss of electrical power. Choose from full scale pressure ranges from a low 0-.25" (0-6 mm) w.c. up to 30 psi (21 bar); single pos-

APPLICATIONS
• Air Conditioner Systems
• Clean Rooms
• Fume Exhaust Systems

SPECIFICATIONS
GAGE SPECIFICATIONS
Service: Air and non-combustible, compatible gases.
Wetted Materials: Consult factory.
Accuracy: ±2% of full scale, 70°F (21.1°C), ±3% on -0 and ±4% on -00 models.
Pressure Limits: -20" Hg. to 25 psig (-0.677 to 1.72 bar), MP option; 35 psig (2.41 bar), HP option; 80 psig (5.52 bar), 360035 - 36010S; 150 psig (10.34 bar), 36020S and higher; 1.2 x full scale pressure.
Temperature Limits: 20 to 120°F.
±2% of full scale at -20" Hg. to 25 psig (3-7/8 SQ, 4-3/8, 5-1/8). 150 psig 1.2 x full scale pressure.
Agency Approvals: UL, CSA, CE.

SWITCH SPECIFICATIONS
Switch Type: Each setpoint has 2 Form C relays (DPDT).
Repeatability: ±1% of full scale.
Electrical Rating: 10A @ 28 VDC, 10A @ 120, 240 VAC.
Electrical Connections: Screw terminals. Use 167°F (75°C) copper conductors only.
Power Requirements: 120 VAC, 50/60 Hz; 240 VAC & 24 VAC Power optional.
Mounting Orientation: Diaphragm in vertical position. Consult factory for other position orientations.
Set Point Adjustment: Adjustable knobs on face.

CALL TO ORDER: U.S. Phone 219 879-8000 • U.K. Phone (+44) (0)1494-461707 • Asia Pacific Phone 61 2 4272-2055
SERIES 3000MR, 3000MRS PHOTOHELIC

Combines Differential Pressure Gage with Low/High Setpoints

Using solid state technology, the Series 3000MR and 3000MRS Photohelic® switch/gages combine the functions of a precise, highly repeatable differential pressure switch with a large easy-to-read analog pressure gage employing the durable, time-proven Magnetic® gage design. Switch setting is easy to adjust with large external knobs on the gage face. Gage reading is unaffected by switch operation — will indicate accurately even if power is interrupted. Solid state design now results in greatly reduced size and weight. Units can provide both low and high limit control and include 18-inch (45 cm) cable assemblies for electrical connections.

Gage accuracy is ±2% of full scale and switch repeatability is ±1%. Switch dead-bands for electrical connections. Solid state design now results in greatly reduced size and weight. Units can provide both low and high limit control and include 18-inch (45 cm) cable assemblies for electrical connections.

APPLICATIONS
- Fan control
- Damper control
- Environmental pollution control

Included Accessories
- 18" (45 cm) cable assembly
- (4) 6-32 x 1-1/4 RH machine screws (panel mounting)
- (2) 3/16 tubing to 1/8 NPT adapters
- (2) 1/8 NPT pipe plugs
- 18" (45 cm) cable assembly (panel mounting)
- Mounting ring, snap ring
- (4) 6-32 x 1-1/4 RH machine screws

Gage accuracy is ±2% of full scale and switch repeatability is ±1%. Switch dead-bands for electrical connections.

Switch Type:
- 3000MR
- 3000MRS

Model Number
- 3000(MR)(MRS)-0
- 3000(MR)(MRS)-125PA
- 3000(MR)(MRS)-250PA
- 3000(MR)(MRS)-500PA

Options — Accessories
- Tamper-proof Knobs, require spanner type key (supplied) to change set-points. Add suffix -TAMP
- Low Temperature Option for use under 20°F (-6.7°C). Add suffix -LT
- Medium Pressure increases maximum rated pressure to 35 psig (2.41 bar). Add suffix -MP
- High Pressure increases maximum rated pressure to 80 psig (5.52 bar). Add suffix -HP
- A-298 Flat Aluminum Bracket, for flush mounting 3000MR/MRS
- A-370 Mounting Bracket, flush mount 3000MR/MRS bracket. Bracket is then surface mounted.Steel with gray hammertone epoxy finish
- A-600 R/C Snubber: Recommended for inductive loads like a solenoid or contactor

Agency Approvals:
- CE

CALL TO ORDER: U.S. Phone 219 879-8000  •  U.K. Phone (+44) (0)1494-461707  •  Asia Pacific Phone 61 2 4272-2055
The Series ADPS Adjustable Differential Pressure Switch is designed for pressure, vacuum, and differential pressures. The dual scaled adjustment knob in inches water column and pascals allows changes to the switching pressure to be made without a pressure gage. The ADPS is available with settings from 0.08˝ w.c. (20 Pa) up to 16˝ w.c. (4000 Pa). The silicone diaphragm and PA 6.6 body make the series ADPS ideal for use with air and other noncombustible gases. The compact size, adjustment knob and low cost make the ADPS the perfect choice for H.V.A.C. applications.

**Typical Applications Include:**
- Monitoring air filters and ventilators.
- Monitoring industrial cooling-air circuits.
- Overheating protection for fan heaters.
- Monitoring flows in ventilation ducts.
- Controlling air and fire-protection dampers.
- Frost protection for heat exchangers.

**SPECIFICATIONS**
- **Service:** Air and noncombustible, compatible gases.
- **Wetted Materials:** Diaphragm Material: Silicone. Housing Material: switch body: PA 6.6; Cover: Polystyrene.
- **Temperature Limits:** Process ambient temperature from -4 to 185°F (-20 to 85°C).
- **Pressure Limits:** Max. Operating Pressure: 40” W.C. (10 kPa) for all pressure ranges.
- **Switch Type:** Single-pole double-throw (SPDT).
- **Electrical Rating:** Standard: Max., 1.5A/250 VAC, max. switching rate: 6 cycles/min.; Gold Contact Option: 0.4 A/ 250 VAC.
- **Electrical Connections:** Push-on screw terminals. M20x1.5 with cable strain relief or optional 1/2˝ NPT connection.
- **Process Connections:** 5/16˝ (7.94 mm) outside diameter tubing, 1/4˝ (6.0 mm) inside diameter tubing.
- **Mounting Orientation:** Vertically, with pressure connections pointing downwards.
- **Mechanical Working Life:** Over 10⁶ switching operations.
- **Weight:** 5.6 oz (160 g).
- **Enclosure Rating:** NEMA 13, IP54.
- **Agency Approvals:** CE.

### Model No.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>Set Point Range IN W.C. (Pa)</th>
<th>Approx. Dead Band @ Min Set Point IN W.C. (Pa)</th>
<th>Approx. Dead Band @ Max Set Point IN W.C. (Pa)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADPS-01-2-N</td>
<td>0.08 to 0.80 (20-200)</td>
<td>0.04 (10)</td>
<td>0.05 (12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADPS-04-2-N</td>
<td>0.12 to 1.60 (30-400)</td>
<td>0.06 (15)</td>
<td>0.09 (22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADPS-03-2-N</td>
<td>0.20 to 2.00 (50-500)</td>
<td>0.08 (20)</td>
<td>0.09 (23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADPS-05-2-N</td>
<td>0.80 to 4.00 (200-1000)</td>
<td>0.4 (100)</td>
<td>0.5 (130)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADPS-06-2-N</td>
<td>2.00 to 10.00 (500-2500)</td>
<td>0.6 (150)</td>
<td>0.8 (200)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADPS-07-2-N</td>
<td>4.00 to 16.00 (1000-4000)</td>
<td>1.0 (250)</td>
<td>1.4 (350)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACCESSORIES**
- A-288, "L" type metal mounting bracket with screws
- A-289, "S" type metal mounting bracket with screws
**Series 1900**

**Compact Low Differential Pressure Switches**

Set Points from 0.07" to 20" W.C. Repetitive Accuracy within 3%

Our most popular series combines advanced design and precision construction to make these switches able to perform many of the tasks of larger, costlier units. Designed for air conditioning service, they also serve many fluidics, refrigeration, oven and dryer applications. For air and non combustible compatible gases, Series 1900 switches have set points from 0.07 to 20" (1.8 to 508 mm) w.c. Set point adjustment is easy with range screw located inside conduit enclosure. Internal location helps prevent tampering. UL, CE, CSA listed, and FM approved.

**APPLICATIONS**

- Air conditioning refrigeration coil icing detection; defrost cycle initiation
- Clogged filter detection
- Variable air volume controller

**SPECIAL MODELS AND ACCESSORIES**

**MANUAL RESET MODEL 1900 MR** includes special snap switch which latches on pressure increase above the setpoint. Switch must be manually reset after pressure drops below the setpoint. To order, change base model to 1900 and add MR suffix after range number. Example: 1900-10-MR. Available on -1, -5, -10 or -20 ranges only. Option is not UL, CSA or FM listed.

**A-399 Duct Pressure Monitor Kit** — For use with standard or manual reset model switches. Includes mounting flange, tubing and adapters.

**A-329 Street Ell** — Brass adapter for applications requiring right angle connections. Two required for differential pressures.

---

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Service:** Air and non-combustible, compatible gases.

**Wetted Materials:** Consult Factory.

**Temperature Limits:** -30 to 180°F (-34 to 82.2°C).

**Pressure Limits:** 45” w.c. (11.2 kPa) continuous, 10 psig (68.95 kPa) surge.

**Switch Type:** Single-pole double-throw (SPDT).

**Repeatability:** ±3%.

**Electrical Rating:** 15 A @ 120-480 VAC, 60 Hz. Resistive 1/8 HP @125 VAC, 1/4 HP @ 250 VAC, 60 Hz. Derate to 10 A for operation at high cycle rates.

**Electrical Connections:** 3 screw type, common, normally open and normally closed.

**Process Connections:** 1/8˝ female NPT.

**Mounting Orientation:** Diaphragm in vertical position. Consult factory for other position orientations.

**Set Point Adjustment:** Screw type inside conduit enclosure.

**Weight:** 1lb, 4.5 oz (581 g).

**Agency Approvals:** CE, UL, CSA, and FM. Optional-EXPL Explosion-proof enclosure does not possess any agency approvals.

---

### CAUTION: FOR USE ONLY WITH AIR OR COMPATIBLE GASES.

### SERIES 1910 SWITCHES

#### OPERATING RANGES, DEADBANDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Operating Range, Inches W.C.</th>
<th>Approximate Dead Band</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>At Min. Set Point</td>
<td>At Max. Set Point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910-00</td>
<td>0.07 to 0.15</td>
<td>0.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910-0</td>
<td>0.15 to 0.55</td>
<td>0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910-1</td>
<td>0.40 to 1.6</td>
<td>0.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910-5</td>
<td>1.40 to 5.5</td>
<td>0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910-10</td>
<td>3.0 to 11.75</td>
<td>0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910-20</td>
<td>4.0 to 20.0</td>
<td>0.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Explosion-proof, heavy duty, industrial unit has a unique new design which provides sensitivity to differential pressures as low as 10 inches of water (254 mm w.c.), yet handles total pressure of 1500 psi (10.3 bar). Unlike common differential pressure switches that use a piston-type motion transfer, the Series H3 utilizes a rotary motion transfer shaft that prevents any change in total pressure from causing a setpoint shift. Unit yields deadbands approximately 5% of range, with zero setpoint shift due to variation in working pressures. Friction is minimized and repeatability increased by allowing range spring to act directly on diaphragm plate. Rolling diaphragm design maintains constant effective area to further reduce friction. Diaphragm is allowed to “seat”, allowing application of full rated pressure, up to 1500 psi (10.3 bar), on either high or low pressure port, without damage. Special overtravel feature prevents overtightening of range adjust screw. Choose optional 316SS chamber with Fluoroelastomer diaphragm option where not standard.

APPLICATIONS
• Water flow proving with an orifice plate
• Differential pressure across chiller
• Liquid filter status
• Perfect for monitoring differential water pressure on filters, chiller coils, and flow elements.

HAZARDOUS LOCATION RATINGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>UL</th>
<th>CSA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H3-___</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H3-___T</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H3-___L-D</td>
<td>Q, I, Gr. B, C &amp; D</td>
<td>Q, I, Gr. B, C &amp; D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Shown without housing and cover.

Internal terminal blocks for conductors up to 18 gauge are optional. Optional NEMA 3 (IP 54) housing includes explosion-proof drain. Standard NEMA 4X (IP 65) version is without drain. External Ground Connection Standard — Internal ground connection also standard — use either one.

A-610 Pipe Mounting Kit for 1-1/4 to 2" pipe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example</th>
<th>H3</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>MV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H3S-250-MV Differential Pressure Control; 316 SS pressure chamber and Fluoroelastomer diaphragm; weatherproof and ATEX; SPDT snap action switch with gold contacts; fixed deadband, automatic reset; adjustable range 0.5-15 psid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Construction</th>
<th>H3</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pressure Chamber &amp; Diaphragm Material (Wetted)</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adjustable Operating Range</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable range 10-180 in. w.c.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable range 0.5-15 psid</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable range 5-70 psid</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable range 10-200 psid</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum pressure for all ranges is 1500 psi (103 bar)</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Circuit (Switch) Options</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPDT snap action switch rated 5A @ 125/250 VAC, 30 VDC</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPDT snap action switch rated 5A @ 125/250 VAC, 30 VDC</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electrical Connection</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ul, CSA approved internal terminal block</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Options</th>
<th>DRAIN</th>
<th>MIN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing with drain - allows condensate to be drained from inside enclosure (mets NEMA 3 instead of 40)</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold contacts on snap switch for dry circuits rated 1A @ 125 VAC, 1A resistive or 0.5 A inductive @ 30 VDC</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fluoroelastomer diaphragm option where not standard.
The Series CXA Water Pump Pressure Switches have been proven reliable for controlling automatic water systems. These switches are very popular for use on water pumping systems. The set point and deadband are both easily adjustable via screws inside the cover. For ease of installation, the switches come with a 1/4˝ female NPT process connection and can be mounted in any orientation. The series CXA’s simple design makes it a great switch for an installer at any skill level.

**APPLICATIONS**
- Pump Control for water systems.

**SPECIFICATIONS**
- Service: Compatible liquids and gases.
- Wetted Materials: Silicone, steel, and SS.
- Temperature Limits: 140°F (60°C).
- Pressure Limits: See model chart.
- Enclosure Rating: General purpose.
- Repeatability: ±5 psig (±0.3 bar).
- Switch Type: SPST snap action (see model chart).
- Electrical Ratings: 20A @ 120 VAC, 12A @ 240 VAC, 9.6A @ 240 VAC (3 phase), 8.6A @ 32 VDC, 3.1A @ 120 VDC, 1.6A @ 240 VDC.
- Electrical Connections: Screw terminal.
- Conduit Connection: 7/8˝ hole for 1/2˝ conduit hub (2 places).
- Process Connection: 1/4˝ Female NPT.
- Mounting Orientation: Switch can be installed in any position.
- Setpoint Adjustment: Internal screws.
- Weight: 0.75 lb (0.34 kg).
- Deadband: See model chart.
- Agency Approvals: CE, UL pending.

**FEATURES**
- Designed for electrically driven water pumps.
- Suitable for all types of pumps: jets, submersible, reciprocating, etc.
- Direct acting (NC) or reverse acting (NO) available depending on switch type and model number.
**Series UXF2 Ultrasonic Flow Converters** are paired with Series SX3 detectors in order to utilize the transit-time measuring method. Two ultrasonic sensors are mounted on the pipe exterior, and each transmits an ultrasonic pulse to the opposite sensor. The difference in the transit times of the two waves is used to calculate the flow velocity. This meter is a clamp-on type ultrasonic flowmeter for permanent use and is ideal for clean liquids containing no air bubbles such as pure water. The easy-to-use compact and lightweight design is intended for integration into mechanical devices. The adoption of a sound velocity measurement system, which calculates sound velocity from the transit time, keeps the flowmeter unaffected by the temperature and the pressure of the fluid to be measured. Additionally, with the use of a high-speed transit time processor, the system cycle is 0.2 seconds and applicable to short batch processes.

**Series UXF2 Ultrasonic Flowmeter Converter:**
- Compact and lightweight
- Easy operation by external keypads
- Plastic housing with IP65
- Communication and Synchronization options available

### Model Number and Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Power Supply</th>
<th>Communication</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UXF2-11P1</td>
<td>100 to 120 VAC</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UXF2-21P1</td>
<td>200 to 240 VAC</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UXF2-31P1</td>
<td>20 to 30 VDC</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UXF2-12P1</td>
<td>100 to 120 VAC</td>
<td>RS-232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UXF2-22P1</td>
<td>200 to 240 VAC</td>
<td>RS-232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UXF2-32P1</td>
<td>20 to 30 VDC</td>
<td>RS-232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UXF2-13P1</td>
<td>100 to 120 VAC</td>
<td>RS-485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UXF2-23P1</td>
<td>200 to 240 VAC</td>
<td>RS-485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UXF2-33P1</td>
<td>20 to 30 VDC</td>
<td>RS-485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UXF2-14P1</td>
<td>100 to 120 VAC</td>
<td>Sync</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UXF2-24P1</td>
<td>200 to 240 VAC</td>
<td>Sync</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UXF2-34P1</td>
<td>20 to 30 VDC</td>
<td>Sync</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specifications**

- **Service:** Clean liquids that pass ultrasound and do not contain air bubbles (such as pure water and chemical solution).
- **Input:** BNC connector, coaxial cable from sensor.
- **Range:** 0 to ±32.8 fps (0 to ±10 m/s).
- **Display:** 2-color LED (Normal: green, Abnormal: red), LCD with 2 lines of 16 characters and back light, Languages: English, Japanese, French, German, or Spanish.
- **Accuracy:** See SX3.
- **Power Requirement:** 100 to 120 VAC ± 10% 50/60 Hz, or 200 to 240 VAC ± 10% 50/60 Hz, or 20 to 30 VDC.
- **Power Consumption:** 15 VA or less for AC power supply, 5W or less for DC power supply.
- **Temperature Limits:** Ambient 122°F (50°C).
- **Outputs:**
  - Analog: 4 to 20 mA DC, 1 point.
  - Digital: Open Collector: 1 point, Relay contact: 1 point.
- **Serial Communications:** RS-232C or RS-485.
- **Enclosure Rating:** IP65.
- **Materials:** Plastic ABS.
- **Electrical Connections:** Screw terminals.
- **Mounting:** Wall or 2B pipe mount.
- **Weight:** 1.8 lb (0.8 kg).

**Applications**

- Monitor flow rate of heating and cooling water.
- Monitor flow rate as part of BTV calculations.
Series SX3 Ultrasonic Flowmeter Detectors are paired with Series UXF2 convert-
ers and employ a clamp-on type design for permanent use based on transit time measur-
ing method. These detectors are ideal for clean liquids containing no air bubbles such as
pure water. The easy-to-use compact and lightweight design is intended for integration into
mechanical devices. It is applicable for small to medium size pipes of diameter range from
25 mm to 600 mm and provides superior cost performance.

Series SX3 Ultrasonic Flowmeter Detectors:
• Helps ensure pumping efficiency
• Provides accurate leak detection
• Not influenced by fluid’s temperature or pressure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Flow Pipe Size in (mm)</th>
<th>Acoustic Coupler</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SX3-A0</td>
<td>0.98 to 3.94 (25 to 100)</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SX3-B0</td>
<td>1.97 to 8.86 (50 to 225)</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SX3-C0</td>
<td>1.97 to 11.81 (50 to 300)</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SX3-D0</td>
<td>11.81 to 23.62 (300 to 600)</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIFICATIONS
Service: Clean liquids that pass ultrasound and do not contain air bubbles (such as
pure water and chemical solution).
Turbidity: 10000 deg (mg/L) or less.
Type of Flow: Well-developed turbulent or laminar flow in a fluid-filled pipe.
Permissible Air Volume Rate: Up to 2% at 1 m/s (inversely proportional to
velocity).
Range: 0 to ±32.8 fps (0 to ±10 m/s).
Flow Pipe Sizes: SX3A: 0.98 to 3.94 in (25 to 100 mm) for metal piping; SX3B: 1.97 to 8.86 in (50 to 225
mm); SX3C: 1.97 to 11.81 in (50 to 300 mm); SX3D: 11.81 to 23.62 in (300 to 600 mm).
Accuracy: 1.5 to 2% of rate.
Response Time: System cycle: 0.2 s, Dead time: 0.2 s or less, Time constant:
0.1 s.
Temperature Limits: Ambient -4 to 140°F (-20 to 60°C). Fluid Temperature:
SX3A/SX3B: -4 to 122°F (-20 to 100°C); SX3C/SX3D w/ silicone rubber for
acoustic couplant; -4 to 176°F (-20 to 80°C) w/ silicone free grease for acoustic
couplant; 32 to 140°F (0 to 60°C).
Enclosure Rating: SX3A and SX3B: IP65 (Jetproof) when using waterproof
BNC connector; SX3C and SX3D: IP67 (Immersion-proof) when the terminal
block is filled with silicone rubber after wiring.
Materials: For SX3A and SX3B: Plastic PBT for sensor housing, 304SS for
guide frame. For SX3C and SX3D: Plastic PBT for sensor housing, 304SS for
sensor cover, 304SS and PBT for guide rail.
Electrical Connection: Coaxial cable up to 98.4 ft (30 m) and thermal stability
of 212°F (100°C).
Mounting: Clamped on pipe surface.
Weight: SX3A: 10.6 oz (0.3 kg), SX3B: 14.1 oz (0.4 kg), SX3C: 2.2 lb (1 kg),
SX3D: 14.1 oz (0.4 kg).

ACCESSORIES
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A-186</td>
<td>Silicone-based grease acoustic couplant, 3 oz tube</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-187</td>
<td>Silicone RTV acoustic couplant, 4 oz tube</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-188</td>
<td>Silicone-free acoustic couplant, 4 oz tube</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SX3C-1A</td>
<td>Heat Resistant Cable with waterproof BNC connector for SX3-A and SX3-B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SX3C-1B</td>
<td>Heat Resistant Cable with waterproof BNC connector for SX3-A and SX3-B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SX3C-2A</td>
<td>Heat Resistant Cable for SX3-C and SX3-D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SX3C-2B</td>
<td>Heat Resistant Cable for SX3-C and SX3-D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Option-Consult factory for other cable lengths.
Series UXF1 Ultrasonic Flowmeter Converters are paired with Series SX1 or SX2 sensors in order to utilize the transit-time measuring method. Thanks to microprocessor based electronics, the flowmeter can easily be configured from the front keypad to specific applications. The flowmeter is suitable for liquid flow measurements for pipes from 1/2 inch to 19.5 feet diameter. This flowmeter is a compact and lightweight instrument incorporating the latest electronics and high speed digital signal processing technologies (32 bit MPU), realizing high performance and easy operation.

Series UXF1 Ultrasonic Flowmeter Converters:
• Compact and lightweight
• High accuracy
• Excellent resistance against aerated flow
• Quick response with high-speed microprocessor
• Multilingual display (English, Japanese, German, and French)
• Large LCD and function keys

APPLICATIONS
• Monitor flow rate of heating and cooling water.
• Monitor flow rate as part of BTV calculations.

SPECIFICATIONS
Service: Liquid flow through which ultrasonic signal can be transmitted (water, sea water, oil, and fluid of unknown velocity).
Range: 0 to ±105 fps (0 to ±32 m/s) (bidirectional flow).
Display: LCD with backlight, 16 letters 2 lines.
Accuracy: See SX1.
Power Requirement: 100 to 240 VAC ±10% 50/60Hz, or 20 to 30 VDC.
Power Consumption: Approx. 20 VA.
Temperature Limits: Ambient 14 to 140°F (-10 to 60°C).
Outputs: Analog: One 4 to 20 mA DC current output; Digital: Two transistor outputs available, Open collector output: 30V DC, 0.1A.
Serial Communications: RS232-C equivalent.
Enclosure Rating: IP65.
Materials: Aluminum alloy.
Electrical Connections: Screw terminals.
Mounting: Wall or pipe mount.
Weight: 10 lb (4.5 kg).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Power Supply</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UXF1-A</td>
<td>Outdoor Converter</td>
<td>100-240 VAC 50/60Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UXF1-B</td>
<td>Outdoor Converter</td>
<td>20-30 VDC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Series SX1 Ultrasonic Flowmeter Detectors are paired with Series UXF1 converters in order to utilize the transit-time measuring method. Two ultrasonic sensors are mounted on the pipe exterior, and each transmits an ultrasonic pulse to the opposite sensor. The difference in the transit times of the two waves is used to calculate the flow velocity.

**Series SX1 Ultrasonic Flowmeter Detector:**
- Easy installation, no pipe work required
- Simple maintenance, no moving parts
- Free from pressure loss, choking, and leakage
- Clamp-on features allow for reduction of total ownership cost

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Service:** Liquid flow through which ultrasonic signal can be transmitted (water, sea water, oil, and fluid of unknown velocity).

**Turbidity:** 10000 deg (mg/L) or less.

**Type of Flow:** Well-developed turbulent or laminar flow in a full-filled pipe.

**Range:** 0 to ±32 m/s (bidirectional flow).

**Flow Pipe Sizes:** SX1-A: 1.97 to 15.75 in (50 to 400 mm), SX1-B: 1.97 to 47.24 in (50 to 1200 mm), SX1-C: 7.87 to 236.2 in (200 to 6000 mm).

**Accuracy:**
- Pipe Size: 0.51 in (13 mm) to under 1.99 in (50 mm) ±0.03 m/s for flow rate: under 2 m/s ±0.75% to ±1.5% of rate for flow rate: 2 m/s to 32 m/s
- Pipe Size: 1.99 in (50 mm) to under 11.8 in (300 mm) ±0.02 m/s for flow rate: under 2 m/s ±0.5% to ±1.0% of rate for flow rate: 1 m/s to 32 m/s
- Pipe Size: 11.8 in (300 mm) up to 19.69 ft (6000 mm) ±0.01 m/s for flow rate: under 1 m/s ±0.5% to ±1.0% of rate for flow rate 1 m/s to 32 m/s

**Response Time:** 0.5s or less.

**Temperature Limits:** Ambient 176°F (80°C). Fluid Temperature: -40 to 176°F (-40 to 80°C) for SX1-A, SX1-B, SX1-C.

**Enclosure Rating:** IP67

**Materials:** SX1A: Plastic case and 304 Stainless Steel and plastic guide rail; SX1B and SX1C: Plastic case; Silicone rubber couplers on all models.

**Sensor Cable:** Radio frequency coaxial cable (RG-58A/U), see accessories table for specific lengths.

**Electrical Connection:** Screw terminals.

**Mounting:** Clamped on pipe wall.

**Weight:** SX1-A: 2.2 lb (1 kg), SX1-B: 0.88 lb (0.4 kg), SX1-C: 3.1 lb (1.4 kg).

### ACCESSORIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SX1-A</td>
<td>Standard Detector, Small Sensor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SX1-B</td>
<td>Standard Detector, Medium Sensor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SX1-C</td>
<td>Standard Detector, Large Sensor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Options:** Consult factory for other cable lengths.

---

**Farrow Frame End Pipe**

**Care Plate**

**Sensor**

**GND Terminal**

**Wire Rope**

**Mounting**

**Weight** SX1-A: 2.2 lb (1 kg), SX1-B: 0.88 lb (0.4 kg), SX1-C: 3.1 lb (1.4 kg).
FLOW

The Series FS-2 Vane Flow Switch offers an economical flow proving solution. Custom set points tailored for the application are enabled by field adjustable vane layers and a set point adjustment screw. The FS-2 features an aluminum weatherproof housing for outdoor installation. Paddles are adjustable to fit 1” to 8” size pipe. FS-2 is ideal for use in “flow or no flow” applications in cold and hot water systems. Perfect for proving flow in boilers, hot water heaters, and chillers.

APPLICATION
- Perfect for proving flow in boilers, hot water heaters, and chillers.

FEATURES
- Field adjustable paddle
- Field adjustable set point
- Weatherproof construction

FLOW RATE CHART

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pipe Diameter (inch)</th>
<th>Blade Length (in mm)</th>
<th>Approximate Actuation and Deactuation Flow Rates for Water</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dim. X</td>
<td>Minimum Setting GPM (LPM) Actuate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Maximum Setting GPM (LPM) Actuate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.34 (34)</td>
<td>4.0 (15.0) Actuate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8.8 (33.3) Actuate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-1/4</td>
<td>1.34 (34)</td>
<td>5.3 (20.0) Actuate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11.4 (43.3) Actuate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>2.24 (57)</td>
<td>7.0 (26.7) Actuate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14.5 (55.0) Actuate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2.24 (57)</td>
<td>14.1 (53.3) Actuate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31.3 (118.3) Actuate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-1/2</td>
<td>3.46 (88)</td>
<td>18.5 (70.0) Actuate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35.2 (133.3) Actuate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3.46 (88)</td>
<td>27.7 (105.0) Actuate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>52.8 (200.0) Actuate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3.46 (88)</td>
<td>59.4 (225.0) Actuate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3 (466.7) Actuate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6.57 (167)</td>
<td>52.8 (200.0) Actuate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132.1 (490.0) Actuate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6.57 (167)</td>
<td>75.7 (286.7) Actuate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>154.1 (583.3) Actuate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>6.57 (167)</td>
<td>184.9 (700.0) Actuate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>396.3 (1500.0) Actuate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIFICATIONS
Service: Compatible liquids.
Wetted Materials:
- Bellow: Tin-bronze.
- Vane: Stainless Steel.
- Body: Forged brass.
Temperature Limit: 230ºF (110ºC).
Pressure Limit: 145 psig (10 bar).
Enclosure Rating: NEMA 4 (IP64).
Switch Type: SPDT snap switch.
Electrical Rating: 10A res, 3A ind @ 250 VAC.
Electrical Connection: Cable gland with attached wire leads or optional conduit connection.
Process Connection: 1” male NPT or BSPT.
Mounting Orientation: Switch must be installed vertically on horizontal pipe runs.
Set Point Adjustment: Four vane combinations and an adjustment screw.
Enclosure: Die-cast aluminum alloy.
Weight: 28.22 oz (0.8 kg).
Agency Approvals: CE.

OPTIONS:
BSPT Process Connection, To order add suffix -BSPT.
Example: FS-2-BSPT
Conduit Connection, 1” NPT female conduit connection with no wire leads.
To order add suffix -CND.
Example: FS-2-CND
Designed to provide an inexpensive, reliable unit to monitor the presence or absence of flow in a system. The V10 and V11 flow switches are used to monitor unattended equipment and protect it from costly damage. The V10 flow switch utilizes a rugged, hermetically sealed reed switch which is encapsulated in a polypropylene switch housing that fits into a standard heavy duty leak proof brass body or optional 303 SS body. The switch adjustment allows the user to change the switch to Normally Open (NO) or Normally Closed (NC) in the field merely by loosening two screws. The switch housing is located outside the process media, making switch change-over or maintenance easy without interruption of process flow.

The V11 Flotect® flow switch takes our very popular V10 design and adds rugged, leak proof body, weatherproof, proof of flow or no flow in 1/2 to 2” pipe, and forged steel straight tee/bushing combinations. Allows for field installation merely by loosening two screws. The switch housing is located outside the process media, making switch change-over or maintenance easy without interruption of process flow.

A full size, trimmable stainless steel vane is provided with a removable laminated template. This template is calibrated for brass or ductile iron reducing tees and ductile between the switch and panel, lowering installation costs.

SPECIFICATIONS

Service: Compatible gases or liquids.
Wetted Materials:
- Vane: 301 SS.
- Body: Brass or 303 SS.
- Pin and Spring: 301 SS, 302 SS, and 316 SS.
- Magnet: Ceramic 8.

Temperature Limit: V10: 200°F (93°C), V11: 190°F (88°C) maximum.
Switch Type: SPST hermetically sealed reed switch. V10: Field adjustable for normally open or normally closed.
Electrical Rating: 0.5A @ 30VAC, 1.5A @ 24VDC.
Electrical Connections: V10: 22 AWG, 18” (460 mm) long, V11: 22 AWG, 6” (1.83 m) long. Rated 392°F (200°C). Flame retardant extruded FEP insulation and overall shield.
Conduit Connection: V10: 1/8” male NPT. V11: 3/16” male NPT standard. Contact factory for other options.
Mounting Orientation: Switch can be installed in any position but the actuation/deactuation flow rates are based on horizontal pipe runs and are nominal values.
Set Point Adjustment: Vane is trimmable.
Weight: V10: 4.5 oz (0.13 kg), V11: 5.8 oz (0.165 kg).
Agency Approvals: V10: CE, UL and CSA; V11: UL.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Body Material</th>
<th>Switch Configuration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V10-BNOA-6</td>
<td>Brass</td>
<td>Normally Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V10-BNCA-6</td>
<td>Brass</td>
<td>Normally Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V11-SNOA-6</td>
<td>303 SS</td>
<td>Normally Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V11-SNCA-6</td>
<td>303 SS</td>
<td>Normally Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V11-BNOA-6</td>
<td>Brass</td>
<td>Normally Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V11-BNCA-6</td>
<td>Brass</td>
<td>Normally Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V10</td>
<td>Brass</td>
<td>Normally Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V10SS</td>
<td>303 SS</td>
<td>Normally Open or Closed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cold Water Flow Rates</th>
<th>Air Flow Rates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GPM upper, LPM lower</td>
<td>SCFM upper, LPM lower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pipe</strong></td>
<td><strong>N.O.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>L 2.6/2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4”</td>
<td>L 3.1/3.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1”</td>
<td>H 4.8/4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>H 19/21.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>C 23/25.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full</td>
<td>C 36/34.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Air Flow Rates</th>
<th>Approximate actuation/deactuation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pipe</strong></td>
<td><strong>N.O.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/14”</td>
<td>L 5.2/4.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/16”</td>
<td>L 6.9/6.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7/32”</td>
<td>L 11.2/10.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8”</td>
<td>L 22/19.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/32”</td>
<td>L 34/31.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/32”</td>
<td>L 46/42.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/16”</td>
<td>L 58/55.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/32”</td>
<td>L 70/67.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/32”</td>
<td>L 82/75.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/16”</td>
<td>C 14/12.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/32”</td>
<td>C 26/24.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/32”</td>
<td>C 38/36.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/32”</td>
<td>C 50/48.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/16”</td>
<td>Full 62/58.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/32”</td>
<td>Full 74/70.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/32”</td>
<td>Full 86/83.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/32”</td>
<td>Full 98/95.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/32”</td>
<td>Full 110/107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wetted Materials:
- Pin and Spring: 301 SS, 302 SS, and 316 SS.
- Magnet: Ceramic 8.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mounting Orientation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fixed Position</td>
<td>V10: Field adjustable for normally open or normally closed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Adjustable</td>
<td>V11: Normally Open or Normally Closed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electrical Connections</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V10: 22 AWG, 18” (460 mm) long</td>
<td>Rated 392°F (200°C). Flame retardant extruded FEP insulation and overall shield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V11: 22 AWG, 6” (1.83 m) long</td>
<td>Rated 392°F (200°C). Flame retardant extruded FEP insulation and overall shield.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency Approvals</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V10: CE, UL and CSA</td>
<td>Normally Open or Normally Closed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V11: UL</td>
<td>Normally Open or Normally Closed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Switch Enclosure</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V10: Polypropylene</td>
<td>Normally Open or Normally Closed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V11: Polybutylene</td>
<td>Polyethylene terephthalate (PBT).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CALL TO ORDER: U.S. Phone 219 879-8000 • U.K. Phone (+44) (0)1494-461707 • Asia Pacific Phone 61 2 4272-2055

FLOW

V8 Flotect® Flow Switch Protects Equipment: Operation is simple and dependable. In most applications, the switch is normally off while there is sufficient flow of liquid or air. When flow stops, the vane spring moves the vane, actuating a single pole double throw switch rated 5A @ 120/250 VAC to start or stop motor, pump, engine, etc. Operate a damper or valve; shut down a burner or actuate an alarm or signal, protecting unattended equipment from damage or loss of production.

The V8 Flotect® Flow Switch has a leak proof body and vane constructed of tough durable polyphenylene sulfide which has excellent chemical resistance. The full size trimmable vane is provided with molded-in graduations allowing for installation in a 1 inch through 6 inch pipe. Operating pressures are up to 150 psig (10 bar) and temperatures to 212°F (100°C). The V8 flow switch can be used in various chemical processes, industrial systems and similar applications where process conditions are compatible with polyphenylene sulfide, ceramic 8 and 316SS. The V8 Flotect® flow switch is UL recognized as an industrial motor controller per UL standard 508, suitable for mounting in a protected environment.

APPLICATIONS

- HVAC and building automation systems that incorporate components that located outside of the building and exposed to the building and exposed to the elements are ideal applications
- Perfect for proving flow in boilers, hot water heaters, and chillers

V8 Flow Switch

OPTIONS:
- Gold Plated Contacts, for dry circuits. Rated 1A @ 125 VAC; 1A resistive, 0.5A inductive @ 30 VDC. To order add suffix -MV. Example: V8-MV
- Inconel® Alloy Option. Inconel® Alloy replaces standard 316 SS wetted parts. Wetted parts are Inconel® Alloy, ceramic 8, and Polyphenylene Sulfide. To order add suffix -INC. Example: V8-INC
- Weatherproof Enclosure. Optional housing is phenylpolioxide and provides weatherproof protection for electrical wiring. To order add suffix -WP. (Not UL approved) Example: V8-WP
- Weatherproof Enclosure. Optional housing is aluminum and provides weatherproof protection for electrical wiring. To order add suffix -WP2. (Not UL approved) Example: V8-WP2

SPECIFICATIONS

Service: Compatible gases or liquids.
Wetted Materials:
- Vane and Body: Polyphenylene Sulfide (PPS).
- Pin and Spring: 316 SS or Inconel®.
- Magnet: Ceramic 8.
Temperature Limit: 212°F (100°C).
Pressure Limit: 150 psig (10.34 bar).
Enclosure Rating:
- General purpose, WP/WP2 option is weatherproof.
Switch Type:
- SPDT snap switch, MV option: SPDT gold contact snap switch.
Electrical Rating:
- 5A @ 125/250 VAC, 5A resistive, 3A inductive @ 30 VDC.
- MV option: 1A @ 125 VAC, 1A resistive, 0.5A inductive @ 30 VDC.
Electrical Connections:
- 18 AWG, 18˝ (460 mm) long.
Conduit Connection:
- 1/2˝ male NPT, 1/2˝ female NPT on WP and WP2.
Process Connection:
- 1˝ male NPT.
Mounting Orientation:
- Switch can be installed in any position but the actuation/deactuation flow rates are based on horizontal pipe runs and are nominal values.
Set Point Adjustment:
- Vane is trimmable.
Weight:
- 4.5 oz (0.13 kg).
Agency Approvals:
- CE, UL 508 for US and Canada.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pipe Size</th>
<th>Cold Water Flow Rates</th>
<th>Air Flow Rates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Instance</td>
<td>Approximate actuation/deactuation GPM, LPM upper, lower</td>
<td>Approximate actuation/deactuation SCFM, upper, LPM lower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>10.9/9.1</td>
<td>39.3/32.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40.9/34.6</td>
<td>1105/920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/4&quot;</td>
<td>8.8/7.3</td>
<td>37.5/32.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37.3/31.4</td>
<td>1062/912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/2&quot;</td>
<td>6.6/5.8</td>
<td>33.3/26.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32.4/25.7</td>
<td>2450/1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>10.9/8.8</td>
<td>43.3/36.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41.2/33.4</td>
<td>1218/1042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>12.9/8.9</td>
<td>52.7/43.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48.8/39.5</td>
<td>1400/1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>21.1/13.6</td>
<td>87.6/66.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79.7/52.2</td>
<td>2482/1802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>45.3/33</td>
<td>168.6/137.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>170.2/124.7</td>
<td>4775/3890</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pipe Size</th>
<th>Air Flow Rates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1-21/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33.3/36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>3-11/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77.79/71.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/4&quot;</td>
<td>3-1/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33.3/36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/2&quot;</td>
<td>3-15/64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30.18/26.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cold Water Flow Rates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pipe Size</th>
<th>Cold Water Flow Rates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>10.9/9.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40.9/34.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/4&quot;</td>
<td>8.8/7.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37.3/31.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11/2&quot;</td>
<td>6.6/5.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32.4/25.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>10.9/8.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41.2/33.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>12.9/8.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48.8/39.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>21.1/13.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79.7/52.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>45.3/33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>170.2/124.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Air Flow Rates
FMS Series Flow Sensor
- Automatic scaling and set-point
- No moving parts
- Learn function for flow rate
- Push-button re-scaling if needed
- Easy to install

Series FMS Flow Sensor FMS-1 is for applications requiring RELATIVE measurement and set-point of flow rate. This means that the actual velocity of the flow or the quantitative measurement in GPM is not known and is not important. What is important is that the set-point can be set as a “percentage of” or “relative to” the full flow rate. No other flow sensor could do it this simply or effectively.

HOW IT OPERATES
The model FMS uses a set of flashing LED’s to indicate flow. All 7 of the LED’s will remain lit to show 100% flow rate. The flow OK light will also be lit showing that the established full flow rate is what is flowing in the pipe. When you initially set the flow rate, it will mark that as your 100% mark. If your flow reduces below the 50% mark, you will get an alarm from the sensor.

If flow increases beyond the initially established flow rate, the “Overflow” LED light will come on. It is then the operator’s decisions as to whether to ignore it if too much flow is not a problem and may actually choose this flow rate to be the new “normal” flow rate. This can be done by just depressing the “set” button until all LED’s flash. The FMS has now recalibrated itself to the new flow rate. The “flow ok” LED will again light and the set-point will automatically be re-set at the 50% of flow point.

SPECIFICATIONS
Service: Water and water based liquids/oil and oil-based liquids.
Wetted Materials: Sensor Head: 303 SS.
Low Flow Set Point: Auto set @ 50% / Adjustable via “set” push button.
Set Point Range: 5.0 ft/sec (0-150 cm/sec.)
Repeatability: < 0.5%
Hysteresis: 10% of set-point value typical.
Medium Temperature Limits: -4 to 176°F (-20 to 80°C.)
Pressure: 450 psi (30 bar)
Response Time: 25 seconds (typical).
Switching Current: < 200 mA.
Power Consumption: 6 W max.
Electrical Connection: M12 male socket 4pin. Comes with 6.5 ft (2 m) cable with M12 connector and pigtail.
Process Connection: 1/2˝ Male NPT Thread.
Enclosure Rating: IP 65 (NEMA 4).
Initial Operation: After 15 seconds.
Switch Type: PNP N.O. (switch closed with flow), PNP N.C. (switch open with flow).
Weight: .55 lb. (.25 kg).

APPLICATIONS
- Perfect for proving flow in boilers, hot water heaters, and chillers.

FMS-1 Flow Sensor PNP N.O.
FMS-2 Flow Sensor PNP N.C.
The Series AVU Air Velocity Transmitter is ideal for a wide range of HVAC measurement and control applications, particularly in complete building control and energy management systems. The Series AVU offers 5% accuracy at a surprisingly low cost, with six units covering ranges from 0-785 fpm to 0-3150 fpm, with either 4-20 mA or 0-10 VDC output.

The Series AVU Transmitter operates by measuring the heat loss from one of the two sensing elements in the air stream, then calculating the air velocity. Units are virtually immune to drift due to the design of the sensing element, which makes the transmitter accurate over the whole air velocity range.

**FEATURES**
- 4-20 mA or 0-10 V Output Versions
- NEMA 6 (IP67) Enclosure Rating
- AC or DC Powered (Loop Version DC Only)
- 5% Accuracy

**APPLICATIONS**
- Supply and exhaust fan tracking
- Clean room systems
- Medical rooms

**SPECIFICATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Clean air and compatible, non-combustible gases.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accuracy</td>
<td>±5% of full scale.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Time</td>
<td>5 sec (typical).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Limits</td>
<td>32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humidity Limit</td>
<td>0-90% RH, non-condensing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Requirements</td>
<td>-A models 24 VDC +10% -15%; -V models 24 VDC or 24 VAC +10% - 15%.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output Signal</td>
<td>-A models 4-20 mA current loop; -V models 0-10 VDC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loop Resistance</td>
<td>(-A models) 700 ohms.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Current Consumption</th>
<th>60 mA + output current.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Max. Start Up Current</td>
<td>85 mA; 10 V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output Current Limit</td>
<td>(-V models) &gt;10 mA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Connections</td>
<td>Screw terminal. Cable gland for 4-8 mm wire (16 gauge wire).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enclosure Rating</td>
<td>NEMA 6 (IP67) except sensing point.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probe Dimensions</td>
<td>9.45 x .75” (240 x 19 mm).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mounting Orientation</td>
<td>Unit not position sensitive. Probe must be aligned with airflow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>8.8 oz (250 g).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency Approvals</td>
<td>CE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Output</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AVU-1-A</td>
<td>0-785 fpm (0-4 m/s)</td>
<td>4-20 mA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVU-2-A</td>
<td>0-1575 fpm (0-8 m/s)</td>
<td>4-20 mA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVU-3-A</td>
<td>0-3150 fpm (0-16 m/s)</td>
<td>4-20 mA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVU-1-V</td>
<td>0-785 fpm (0-4 m/s)</td>
<td>0-10 VDC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVU-2-V</td>
<td>0-1575 fpm (0-8 m/s)</td>
<td>0-10 VDC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVU-3-V</td>
<td>0-3150 fpm (0-16 m/s)</td>
<td>0-10 VDC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The new Series 641 Air Velocity Transmitter is the ideal instrument for monitoring air flow. This transmitter uses a heated mass flow sensor which allows for precise velocity measurements at various flow rates and temperatures. The 641's 16 field selectable ranges provides it the versatility to be selected for several air flow applications. The optional LED produces a complete, low-cost solution for local indication of air flow.

### FEATURES
- Ranges to 15,000 FPM or 75 MPS
- Optional Bright LED Display
- Easy Push Button Set-up
- Compact Housing
- 4-20 mA Output
- Digital Filter for Signal Damping

### APPLICATIONS
- Clean room fresh air supply
- HVAC air velocity measurements
- Fan supply and exhaust tracking
- Ensure proper lab hood exhaust flow rates

### SPECIFICATIONS
**Service:** Clean air and compatible, non-combustible gases.

**Accuracy:**
- 3% FS Process gas: 32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C).
- 4% FS Process gas: -40 to 32°F & 122 to 212°F (-40 to 0°C & 50 to 100°C).

**Response Time:** Flow: 1.5 seconds to 95% of final value (Output filter set to minimum).

**Temperature Limits:**
- Process: -40 to 212°F (-40 to 100°C).
- Ambient: 32 to 140°F (0 to 60°C).

**Pressure Limit:**
- 100 psi (6.89 bar) maximum.

**Humidity Limit:**
- Non-Condensing.

**Power Requirements:**
- 12–35 VDC, 10–16 VAC. 1.5A rating required on supply due to initial power surge drawn by transmitter.

**Output Signal:**
- 4-20 mA, isolated 24V source, 3 or 4-wire connection.

**Output Filter:**
- Selectable 0.5 – 15 (seconds).

**Loop Resistance:**
- 600 ohms max.

**Current Consumption:**
- 300 mA max.

**Electrical Connections:**
- Screw terminal.

**Process Connections:**
- 1/2˝ male NPT.

**Enclosure Rating:**
- Designed to meet NEMA 4X (IP66) for non LED models only.

**Mounting Orientation:**
- Unit not position sensitive. Probe must be aligned with airflow.

**Weight:**
- 12.6 oz (357.2 g).

**Agency Approval:**
- CE.

### OPTIONAL DISPLAY VERSION:
- Display: 4-1/2 digit 1/2˝ red LED.
- Resolution: 1 FPM, 0.01 MPS (10 FPM @ 10,000 and 15,000 FPM ranges).
- Weight: 13.3 oz (377 g).

### ACCESSORIES
- A-156 Universal Mounting Plate 1/2˝ female NPT
- A-158 Split Flange Mounting Kit
- A-159 Duct Mounting Gland
The Series 641RM is the ideal instrument for monitoring air flow. This transmitter uses a heated mass flow sensor, which allows for precise velocity measurements at various flow rates and temperatures. The 641RM’s 16 field selectable ranges from 0 to 15,000 FPM (0 to 75 MPS) provide the versatility to be selected for a multitude of applications. The unit’s 6’ cable which connects the sensing probe with the electronic enclosure allows the enclosure to be mounted where it can be more easily accessed. Longer cable lengths are available for ducts that are at very high elevations from the plant floor. The optional LED produces a complete, compact solution for local indication of air flow.

APPLICATIONS
- Clean room fresh air supply
- HVAC air velocity measurements
- Fan supply and exhaust tracking
- Ensure proper lab hood exhaust flow rates

Model 641RM-12, Air Velocity Transmitter with 6’ cable

Model 641RM-12-LED, same as above with LED display

SPECIFICATIONS

Service: Clean air and compatible, non-combustible gases.
Accuracy: 3% FS Process gas: 32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C).
3% FS Process gas: -40 to 32°F & 122 to 212°F (-40 to 0°C & 50 to 100°C).
Response Time: Flow: 1.5 seconds to 95% of final value (output filter set to minimum).
Temperature Limits: Process: -40 to 212°F (-40 to 100°C). Ambient: 32 to 140°F (0 to 60°C).
Pressure Limit: 100 psi (6.89 bar) maximum.
Humidity Limit: Non-Condensing.
Power Requirements: 12–35 VDC, 10–16 VAC. 1.5A rating required on supply due to initial power surge drawn by transmitter.
Output Signal: 4-20 mA, isolated 24V source, 3 or 4-wire connection.
Output Filter: Selectable 0.5–15 (seconds).
Loop Resistance: 600 ohms max.
Current Consumption: 300 mA max.
Electrical Connections: Screw terminal.
Mounting Orientation: Unit not position sensitive. Probe must be aligned with airflow.
Weight: 13.2 oz (374.26 g).
Cable Length: 6 ft (1.82 m).
Probe Length: 12” (30.48 cm) standard.
Probe Diameter: 5/16” (0.79 cm).

OPTIONAL DISPLAY VERSION:
Display: 4-1/2 digit 1/2” red LED.
Resolution: 1 FPM, 0.01 MPS (10 FPM @ 10,000 and 15,000 FPM ranges).
Weight: 13.9 oz (394.16 g).
**Stainless Steel Pitot Tubes**

Use with Dwyer Differential Pressure Gages, Switches & Transmitters

**Series 160**

**Standard Model 160 Pitot Tube**

Ideal for use with our precision manometers and air velocity gages, Dwyer® Pitot Tubes are constructed from corrosion resistant stainless steel for a lifetime of service. ASME design meets AMCA and ASHRAE specifications for maximum accuracy over a wide variety of flow conditions. No correction factors required as ASHRAE tip design yields a calibration factor of 1. ASHRAE design needs no calibration! Permanent, stamped insertion depth graduations on sides of 160 series facilitate accurate positioning. Static pressure port is parallel to sensing tube allowing quick, easy alignment of tube with air flow. Low sensitivity to misalignment gives accurate reading even when tube is misaligned up to 15 degrees. Various standard sizes are available for use in ducts as small as 4” dia. or as large as 36 ft dia. A universal model fits user supplied 3/4” schedule 40 (standard) pipe in any length. Several convenient mounting options are available for permanent installations.

- No calibration needed.
- Precisely located, burr-free static pressure holes.
- Hemispherical tip design, best for accuracy if imperfectly aligned and nearly impossible to damage.
- Long lasting 304 SS construction.
- Coefficient of “1.”
- Extended static connection helps guide tip within recommended 15° of air flow direction.
- No center punch needen; automatic de-burring. Drills six sizes from 3/16”-1/2” in 1/16” increments.
- Pitot tubes in sheet metal ducts. No center punch needed; automatic de-burring. Drills six sizes from 1/16”-1/2” in 1/16” increments.
- A-397 Step Drill.
- Dwyer® Air Velocity Calculator, direct reading flow charts and instructions included.
- No. A-158 Split Flange Mounting
- No. A-159 Mounting Gland
- No. A-159 Mounting Gland
- No. A-158 Split Flange Mounting
- A-159 Mounting Gland is used for both duct mounting and flange mounting. To flange mount, the A-159 must be used with the A-156 flange mounting plate.

**Series 160 is designed to meet:**
- ASME: “Fluid Meters” 8th Ed.
- ANSI/AMCA 210-99
- ANSI/ASHRAE 51-1999
- British Standard 3042

**APPLICATIONS**
- Monitor or control static or differential pressure when combined with differential pressure gage, switch or transmitter.

**ACCESSORIES**

**No. A-158 Split Flange Mounting** can be added to any Dwyer® No. 160 Standard Pitot Tube. Cadmium plated steel. Gasket is pattern for mounting holes. Secure flange loosely to tube, adjust tube depth and tighten screws. Gasket of 1/16” Neoprene fits tightly around tube and against duct for leak-proof seal. Nuts, washers included.

**No. A-159 Mounting Gland** — Versatile adapter slips on any Series 160, 5/16” standard Pitot tube made after Dec. 1990. Two part stainless steel fitting slides over tube and provides permanent, secure mounting. Where duct interior is accessible, use the washers and jam nut supplied. For blind applications or in thicker materials, use model A-156 flange mounting plate. Once tube is adjusted to proper depth and angle, tighten smaller hex bushing to lock position. Graphite bushing inside assures leak-proof seal even at higher temperatures. TFE bushing also available.

**No. A-397 Step Drill**. For fast, convenient installation of Pitot tubes in sheet metal ducts. No center punch needed; automatic de-burring. Drills six sizes from 3/16”-1/2” in 1/16” increments.

**Table**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Insertion Length</th>
<th>Insertion Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>160-8</td>
<td>8-5/8”</td>
<td>160-96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160-12</td>
<td>12-5/8”</td>
<td>160-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160-18</td>
<td>18-5/8”</td>
<td>160-168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160-24</td>
<td>24-5/8”</td>
<td>160-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160-36</td>
<td>36-5/8”</td>
<td>166-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160-48</td>
<td>48-5/8”</td>
<td>166-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160-60</td>
<td>60-5/8”</td>
<td>167-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>167-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Accessories & Options**

**A-159 Flange Mounting Plate** with 1/2” male NPT

**A-159 Flange Mounting Plate** with 1/2” female NPT

**A-159 Mounting Gland**

**A-397 Step Drill**

Universal model for permanent installation and connection to metal tubing. Make any length Pitot tube with 3/4” schedule 40 pipe, 3/4 to 1/2 reducing bushing and 3/4” metal tubing.

**COMPRESSION FITTING** mounting option for 166/167 Series. Add “CF suffix (166-CF).”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Standard 5/16” Dia.</th>
<th>Longer Length w/ Stiffener</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CALL TO ORDER**

U.S. Phone 219 879-8000 • U.K. Phone (+44) (0)1494-461707 • Asia Pacific Phone 61 2 4272-2055

51
The Model FAFM Fan Inlet Air Flow Measuring Probes use evenly distributed total and static pressure measuring points to deliver an accurate measurement of flows in a fan inlet. The Air Flow Measuring Probes can be completely installed from outside of the fan making it ideal for when proper duct locations are unavailable. With its lightweight and durable construction in addition to its ease of installation, this product lends itself to being used in the HVAC industry.

There are two versions of the model FAFM fan inlet air flow probes to choose from depending on the depth of the fan inlet.

**For fan inlets with depth less than 3-1/2˝ (8.89 cm):** Please order a fan inlet probe with an “S” suffix. This probe has a diameter of 0.375˝ (0.95 cm). It employs one total flow measuring tube and one static measuring tube. Each probe is covered with an extruded aluminum anodized coat. Each measuring tube has multiple sensing points.

**For fan inlets with depth greater than 3-1/2˝ (8.89 cm):** Please order a fan inlet probe with a “D” suffix. This probe has a diameter of 3-1/2˝ (8.89 cm). It employs extruded aluminum anodized coated probes with both total and static sensors on each tube.

**Please Note:** One model number is for a set of two fan inlet air flow measurement probes. A set is necessary in order to ensure an accurate reading. No more than two air flow measurement probes will be needed to obtain an accurate reading.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- **Wetted Materials:** Aluminum with clear anodized finish.
- **Accuracy:** ±2% (Note: Field Calibration May Be Required).
- **Max. Temperature:** 400°F (204°C).
- **Minimum Design Flow:** 400 fpm (2.03 m/sec).
- **Maximum Design Flow:** 12,000 fpm (60.96 m/sec).
- **Process Connections:** 1/4˝ NPT female.

**Example:**

For a fan inlet that is exactly 12˝ in diameter and has a depth of more than 3-1/2˝ the model number will be: FAFM-D-1200.

For a fan inlet that is 23.89˝ in diameter and has a depth of less than 3-1/2˝ the model number will be: FAFM-S-2389.

For a fan inlet that is 6.24˝ in diameter and has a depth of less than 3-1/2˝ the model number will be: FAFM-S-0624.
The Series AFG Flow Grid is an outstandingly simple yet accurate and cost-effective alternative to other duct mounted pressure sensors. Once installed and connected to a suitable measuring instrument, the device will provide years of trouble-free monitoring of both air and gas flow. Installing the AFG Flow Grid is quick and easy, the AFG is supplied in kit form to allow both workshop and on-site installation into a wide range of square and circular ducts up to approximately 60”.

The AFG Flow Grid is a fundamental pressure-sensing device designed to transmit a continuous differential pressure signal. When this output is connected to a suitable measuring instrument (i.e. manometer, pressure transducer, etc.) it may be used to determine air velocity and volume flow rate.

**HOW THE AFG FLOW GRID WORKS**

The AFG Flow Grid consists of two tubes mounted diagonally across a square or rectangular duct, or diametrically across a round duct. The tubes are drilled with a series of equi-spaced holes.

The holes in one tube face directly upstream and sense total pressure, while the pairs of holes in the second tube also face forward but at an included angle of 79 degrees, sensing static pressure.

The total and (sub) static pressures are averaged along the length of each tube and provide pressure signals at connectors outside the duct wall. The pressure differentials across these connectors constitute the output signal.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Service:** Monitor air or compatible gas flow.

**Wetted Materials:** 304 SS, PVC, Polyurethane, acetyl plastics, and neoprene rubber.

**Accuracy:** ±5%.

**Maximum Temperature:** 176°F (80°C).

**Velocity Range:** 295.2 ft/min to 5904 ft/min (1.5 to 30 m/sec).

**Diameter of Tubes:** 5/16” (8 mm) or 5/8” (16 mm).

**Max Duct Diagonal:** 60.4” (153.4 cm).

**Max Duct Diameter:** 59.4” (150.9 cm).

**Process Connections:** 5/16” barbed.

**Weight:** AFG-1: 1 lb (454 g); AFG-2: 3 lb (1361 g).

**APPLICATIONS**

The AFG Flow Grids will give useful and reliable readings in a wide variety of ‘in duct’ locations often where other flow rate measuring devices are found to be unsatisfactory.

The signal from an AFG Flow Grid can be used in a variety of ways, for example:

- To display differential pressure, velocity or volume flow using a micro manometer, gage or transmitter.
- To give a warning of over or under flow rate using a pressure switch.
- To control air supply in a system by connecting the grid to a pressure transmitter with an electrical output which can be used to feed into a control system.
- To display differential pressure on a simple fluid manometer to give visual indication of changes in volume flow rate in the duct.

**Model**  | **Diameter Tube “A”** | **Length “B”**
---|---|---
AFG-1 | 5/16” (8 mm) | 27” (688 mm)
AFG-2 | 5/8” (16 mm) | 59-4/5” (1518 mm)
The Series FLST Airflow Measurement Station is easy to install – simply connect the tubing to the station fittings, then to a differential pressure manometer, gage, transmitter or switch. Single or multiple airflow elements are factory mounted and pre-piped in a casing designed for flanged connection to the ductwork. Standard materials consist of a G90 galvanized casing and 6063-T5 anodized aluminum flow sensors, suitable for most HVAC applications. The Series FLST utilizes an airflow averaging element in a head-type device, generating a differential (velocity) pressure signal similar to the orifice, venturi, and other head producing primary elements. Strategically located sensing ports continually sample the total and static pressures when inserted normal to flow. Total pressures sensed by the upstream ports are continually averaged within the airflow element in an isolated chamber. The static sensing ports are averaged in a second isolation chamber. Multiple elements are joined together for connection to a differential measurement device (gage, transmitter, etc.) for flow measurement and indication purposes.

**FEATURES**

- Low signal-to-noise ratio.
- Multiple total and static pressure sensing ports along the length of the element.
- Factory mounted and pre-piped in a flanged duct section (casing).
- ±2% accuracy throughout velocity ranges of 100 fps and over.
- Standard construction includes galvanized casing and 6063-T5 anodized aluminum flow sensors.
- Standard airflow stations can be operated (in air) continuously in temperatures up to 350°F or intermittently in temperatures up to 400°F.
- All airflow stations can be operated in humidity ranges of 0 to 100%.
- Standard airflow stations have good salt air resistance and are suitable for most HVAC applications.

**APPLICATIONS**

- Sensing fan, blower, and air handler output
- Determine duct flow rates in various zones in building

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Accuracy:** Within 2% of actual flow when installed in accordance with published recommendations.

**K-Factor:** 0.97.

**Velocity Range:** 100 to 10,000 fpm (0.51-51 m/s).

**Wetted Material:** Elements 6063-T5 anodized aluminum; Casings 16 ga G90 galvanized steel.

**Coatings:** Imron 333 polyurethane enamel.

**Temperature Limits:** Galvanized Casings and Aluminum Elements 350°F (177°C) continuous operation (in air) 400°F (204°C) intermittent operation (in air).

**Humidity:** All Airflow Stations 0 to 100% non condensing.

**Process Connections:** 1/4˝ compression fittings.

**How To Order:**

**Rectangular or Oval Models**

- FLST- \( R \times O \) - Option
- Width (in) x Height (in)
- IM - Internal Pressure Connections
- F - Flange for Oval Mount Station

**Circular Models**

- FLST-C \( D \)
- Diameter (in)

**Note:** When ordering rectangular or oval flow stations, pressure taps will always be located on the longer of the two dimensions.
**NOTE:** When ordering rectangular or oval flow stations, pressure drops will always be located on the longer of the two dimensions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size (in)</th>
<th>0'</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>16</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>24</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>36</th>
<th>42</th>
<th>48</th>
<th>54</th>
<th>60</th>
<th>66</th>
<th>72</th>
<th>78</th>
<th>84</th>
<th>90</th>
<th>96</th>
<th>102</th>
<th>108</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Series SSS-1000 Lightweight Flow Sensor is ideal for sensing differential pressure in the inlet section of variable air volume terminal units and fan terminal units. Units can also be used to sense differential pressure at other locations in the main or branch duct systems.

The “H” port senses total pressure and the “L” port senses static pressure. The difference between these signals is the differential, or velocity pressure.

Up to four sensing points and lengths of 3-5/32˝ to 9-29/32˝ (8.02 to 25.26 cm) to accommodate box size diameters of 4˝ to 16˝ (10.16 to 40.64 cm) are available.

**APPLICATION**
- Variable air volume terminal units.
- Fan terminal units
- Duct velocities
- Zone control in HVAC systems

**SPECIFICATIONS**
- **Service:** Air and compatible gases.
- **Wetted Materials:** ABS/Polycarbonate (UL94-5V).
- **Temperature Limits:** Operating: 40 to 120°F (4 to 49°C); Storage: -40 to 140°F (-40 to 60°C).
- **Connection:** 1/4” (6 mm) I.D. tubing for 3/8” (10 mm) O.D. tubing.
- **Mounting Orientation:** Integral flange with gasket.
- **Weight:** 1 oz (28 g).

**Model | Length (Dimension A)**
--- | ---
SSS-1002 | 3-5/32” (8.02 cm)
SSS-1003 | 5-13/32” (13.73 cm)
SSS-1004 | 7-21/32” (19.55 cm)
SSS-1005 | 9-29/32” (25.26 cm)
SSS-1006 | 12-1/2” (31.75 cm)
SSS-1007 | 14-3/4” (37.47 cm)
SSS-1008 | 17-1/8” (43.50 cm)
SSS-1009 | 19-13/32” (49.29 cm)
SSS-1010 | 21-21/32” (55.01 cm)
SSS-1011 | 23-29/32” (60.72 cm)
Model 530
Air Flow Switch
Adjustable from 400-1600 FPM, Stainless Steel Vane

The Model 530 air flow switch provides excellent sensitivity and reliability at a very reasonable price. Quality features include a rugged die cast body, stainless steel vane and SPDT snap switch. Unit is field adjustable from 400-1600 FPM. Mounting is fast and simple, with only two screws needed. Vane fits 6 in. or larger ducts.

APPLICATIONS
• Low air flow condition duct alarm

Model 530, Air Flow Switch
Range 400-1600 FPM mounted on top of horizontal duct.

CAUTION: FOR USE ONLY WITH AIR OR NON-COMBUSTIBLE NON-CORROSIVE GASES. UNIT IS NOT SEALED AGAINST DUST.

Model 660
Air Velocity Monitor
Continuously Measures Fume Hood Airflow

Model 660 Air Velocity Monitors are a practical, affordable way to continuously monitor for safe airflows through laboratory fume hoods. They are typically installed in the fume hood side fascia and connected to the interior sidewall via 1-1/8" flexible tubing. As the exhaust fan draws air through the device, a sensitive constant temperature thermistor measures flow and lights a green (normal), yellow (high) or red (low) LED. An audible alarm also warns of low flow and requires manual resetting. Mounting holes fit standard single gang electrical box.

APPLICATIONS
• Warns user if insufficient fume hood face velocity is encountered

Model 660 Air Velocity Monitor. Includes 3’ flexible tubing, pre-fittings and 90° elbow, 120 VAC to 24 VAC power transformer.

SPECIFICATIONS
Service: Air and non-combustible, non-corrosive gases.
Wetted Materials: Contact factory.
Vane: Stainless Steel.
Temperature Limit: 180°F (82°C).
Switch Type: SPDT.
Electrical Rating: 125 VAC - 9.8 amp full load 58.8 amp locked rotor. 250 VAC - 4.9 amp full load 29.4 amp locked rotor. Pilot Rating: 470 VA at 125, 250 VAC. Resistive: 15 amp at 125, 250, or 480 VAC.
Electrical Connections: Screw type terminal.
Conduit Connection: 7/8" conduit hole.
Mounting Orientation: Horizontal duct flow
Set Point Adjustment: Screw type.
Weight: 1 lb, 1 oz (481.94 g).
Agency Approvals: UL, CSA, CE.

CALL TO ORDER: U.S. Phone 219 879-8000 • U.K. Phone (+44) (0)1494-461707 • Asia Pacific Phone 61 2 4272-2055
The Series TTE Explosion-Proof RTD Temperature Transmitter is the ideal product for hazardous temperature measurement applications. The TTE series has seven pre-programmed temperature ranges that are selectable via an internal dip switch. For those applications that need a custom range, the transmitter can be easily configured for any range between -30 to 250°F with a minimum span of 40°F. The span and zero can be quickly adjusted with a simple push button design. The compact housing allows for the transmitter to be mounted in virtually any application.

SPECIFICATIONS
Temperature Sensor: Pt1000, 0.00385 DIN.

Output Temperature Ranges: User selectable – any range between -30 to 250°F with a minimum span of 40°F.

Temperature Limits:
- Ambient: 0 to 158°F (-18 to 70°C).
- Process: -30 to 250°F (-34.4 to 121.1°C).

Accuracy:
- Transmitter ± 0.1% F.S.
- Probe ± 0.3% F.S.

Thermal Drift Effects: ± 0.02%/°C Max.

Response Time: 250 ms.

Wetted Materials: 316 Stainless Steel.

Process Connection: 1/2˝ male NPT.

Conduit Connection: 1/2˝ female NPT.

Probe Length: 2˝ to 18˝ (Depending on model).

Pressure Limits: 2000 psi (137 bar).

Power Requirements: 10 to 35 VDC.

Output Signal: 4-20 mA (two wire loop powered).

Optional Display: 2 Lines X 8 Character LCD.

Enclosure Rating: Weatherproof and Explosion-proof for Class I, Groups B, C, D; Class II, Groups E, F, G; Class III.

Weight: 2 lb 8 oz (1134 g).

Agency Approvals: FM, CE.

APPLICATIONS
- Temperature transmitters used with RTD to monitor water temperature temperature for boilers or air temperature ducts.
Series 651

Temper ature Transmitter
RTD or Thermocouple Input, Zero and Span Adjust, Linearized 4-20 mA Signal

Linearized output for precise temperature monitoring or control is combined with small size and quick, easy mounting. Rugged Series 651 transmitters are designed for use with 2 or 3 wire Pt100 RTDs (to DIN standard 43760 or BS1904) or ungrounded Type K thermocouples. Thermocouple models 651TC are cold junction compensated, automatic 32 to 160°F (0 to 70°C) with upscale burnout. These economical devices provide the accuracy and reliability you need at the lowest possible cost.

APPLICATION
• Temperature transmitters used with RTD to monitor water temperature for boilers or air temperature for ducts

SPECIFICATIONS
Input: 2 or 3-wire Pt100 RTD (models 651A) or ungrounded Type K thermocouple (models 651TC).
Output: 4-20 mA DC, linearized. Transmitter Type: 2-wire.
Output Impedance: 700 Ω @ 24 VDC.
Power Requirements: 10-32 VDC, reverse connection protected.
Accuracy: ±0.2°C plus 0.2% reading (models 651A), ±0.1% FS plus cold junction errors (models 651TC).
Temperature Drift: ZERO drift typical 0.02%/°C (0.09°F), SPAN typical 0.005%/°C (0.003°F).
Temperature Limits: Ambient: 32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C).
Maximum Storage Temperature: 160°F (70°C).
Response Time: 10-90% in 200 ms (models 651A), 70% in 2 ms (models 651TC).
Agency Approvals: CE.

Model No. | Input Type | Range, °F (°C) |
--- | --- | --- |
651A-10 | Pt100 RTD | 32-212 (0-100) |
651A-20 | Pt100 RTD | 32-392 (0-200) |
651A-40 | Pt100 RTD | 32-752 (0-400) |
651TC-01 | Type K Thermocouple | 32-212 (0-100) |
651TC-02 | Type K Thermocouple | 32-392 (0-200) |
651TC-04 | Type K Thermocouple | 32-752 (0-400) |
651TC-06 | Type K Thermocouple | 32-1112 (0-600) |

ACCESSORY
A-709, Optional enclosure for Series 651 Transmitters. NEMA 1 protective housing is 3” x 2 1/8” (76 x 54 mm). Supplied with mounting hardware, strain relief fitting and assembly instructions (See page 366)

Series 659

Push-Button Temper ature Transmitter
Programmable, RTD, Thermistor or Thermocouple Input, In-Head Mounting

Series 659 Push-Button Temperature Transmitters accept thermocouple (J, K, T), RTD (Pt100Ω) or thermistor input and provide a linearized 4 to 20 mA output. The transmitter is quickly ranged and calibrated by using a single on-board switch. An LED provides visual indication of sensor fault and programming mode. Models feature reverse polarity protection. Thermocouple models are also galvanically isolated and cold junction compensated.

The compact transmitter can be mounted directly within any standard thermal head for connection to the sensor. The Series 659 Transmitters are ideal for temperature measurement in boilers, burners, ducts, furnaces, refrigeration systems, food processing, tanks, chemical processing, steam generators or any other process application.

APPLICATION
• Temperature Transmitters used with RTD to monitor water temperature for boilers or air temperature for ducts

SPECIFICATIONS
Input Range: Type J T/C: -328 to 2192°F (-200 to 1200°C); Type K T/C: -328 to 2498°F (-200 to 1370°C); Type J T/C: -328 to 752°F (-200 to 400°C); Pt100Ω RTD: -328 to 1562°F (-200 to 850°C); Thermistor: -13 to 257°F.
Accuracy: T/C models: ±0.04% F.S., ±0.04% of reading or ±0.5°C whichever is greater; RTD: ±0.2°C ±0.1% of rdg; Thermistor: ±0.25°F (+0.1°C).
Output: Linearized 4 to 20 mA, 2-wire loop powered.
Sample Rate: 500 ms.
Loop Resistance: T/C: 700Ω @ 24 VDC; RTD: 800Ω @ 24 VDC; Thermistor: 24 VDC.
Output Thermal Drift: Zero: 0.2μA/°C; Span: 0.5μA/°C.
Temperature Limits: Ambient: -4 to 158°F (-20 to 70°C), 80% RH max.
Ambient Storage Temperature: -4 to 158°F (-20 to 70°C), 95% RH max.
Burnout: Upscale 22 mA.
Weight: 0.92 oz (26 g).

Model Number | Input |
--- | --- |
659TC-1 | Thermocouple (Type J, K, T) |
659RTD-1 | 3-wire RTD (Pt100) |
659TH-1 | Thermistor (2252) |
The Series BTO Bimetal Thermometer with Transmitter Output eliminates the need for a separate thermometer and transmitter. By only needing one connection, the BTO series reduces installation cost and saves space. The head-mount transmitter is located in a weatherproof thermal head located on the side of the stem. The BTO series is ideal for use on power generating boilers, skid mounted compressors, and thermal oxidation systems.

### Series BTO
Bimetal Thermometer with Transmitter Output
Bimetal Stem with 4-20 mA Output, 3” or 5” Dial

### Specifications

#### Thermometer Specifications
- Wetted Materials: 304 SS.
- Housing Material: 304 SS.
- Lens: Glass.
- Accuracy: ±1% full scale.
- Temperature Limits: Ambient: -58 to 185°F (-50 to 85°C).
- Dial Size: 3” or 5”.
- Process Connection: 1/2” NPT.
- Resolution: 2°F (5°F for 400°F and 550°F models).

#### Transmitter Specifications
- Temperature Limits: Ambient: -58 to 185°F (-50 to 85°C).
- Power Requirement: 10 to 33 VDC.
- Output Signal: 4 to 20 mA.
- Loop Resistance: 1045 Ω.
- Power Consumption: 38 mA.
- Enclosure Rating: NEMA 4X (IP65).
- Weight: 1.95 lb.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Dial Size</th>
<th>Stem Length</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Dial Size</th>
<th>Stem Length</th>
<th>Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BTO325101</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>2.5”</td>
<td>0 to 200°F</td>
<td>BTO525101</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>2.5”</td>
<td>0 to 200°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTO32551</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>2.5”</td>
<td>0 to 250°F</td>
<td>BTO52551</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>2.5”</td>
<td>0 to 250°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTO32561</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>2.5”</td>
<td>50 to 300°F</td>
<td>BTO52561</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>2.5”</td>
<td>50 to 300°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTO325121</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>2.5”</td>
<td>50 to 400°F</td>
<td>BTO525121</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>2.5”</td>
<td>50 to 400°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTO32571</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>2.5”</td>
<td>50 to 550°F</td>
<td>BTO52571</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>2.5”</td>
<td>50 to 550°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTO340101</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>0 to 200°F</td>
<td>BTO540101</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>0 to 200°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTO34051</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>0 to 250°F</td>
<td>BTO54051</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>0 to 250°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTO34061</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>50 to 300°F</td>
<td>BTO54061</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>50 to 300°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTO340121</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>50 to 400°F</td>
<td>BTO540121</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>50 to 400°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTO34071</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>50 to 550°F</td>
<td>BTO54071</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>50 to 550°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTO360101</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>0 to 200°F</td>
<td>BTO560101</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>0 to 200°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTO36051</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>0 to 250°F</td>
<td>BTO56051</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>0 to 250°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTO36061</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>50 to 300°F</td>
<td>BTO56061</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>50 to 300°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTO360121</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>50 to 400°F</td>
<td>BTO560121</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>50 to 400°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTO36071</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>50 to 550°F</td>
<td>BTO56071</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>50 to 550°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTO390101</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>0 to 200°F</td>
<td>BTO590101</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>0 to 200°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTO39051</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>0 to 250°F</td>
<td>BTO59051</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>0 to 250°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTO39061</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>50 to 300°F</td>
<td>BTO59061</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>50 to 300°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTO390121</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>50 to 400°F</td>
<td>BTO590121</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>50 to 400°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTO39071</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>50 to 550°F</td>
<td>BTO59071</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>50 to 550°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTO312101</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>0 to 200°F</td>
<td>BTO512101</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>0 to 200°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTO31251</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>0 to 250°F</td>
<td>BTO51251</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>0 to 250°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTO31261</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>50 to 300°F</td>
<td>BTO51261</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>50 to 300°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTO312121</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>50 to 400°F</td>
<td>BTO512121</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>50 to 400°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTO31271</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>50 to 550°F</td>
<td>BTO51271</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>50 to 550°F</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Series BT Bimetal Thermometers

2", 3" or 5" Dial, Dual Scale, ±1% FS Accuracy, External Reset

Series BT Bimetal Thermometers offer accurate, reliable service even in the toughest environments. These corrosion resistant units are constructed from stainless steel and are hermetically sealed to prevent crystal fogging. The bimetal element directly drives pointer, eliminating gears and linkage. An external reset screw allows field calibration and easy-to-read aluminum dial minimizes parallax error. Choose back connection, lower connection or adjustable angle for easy viewing and installation. Adjustable models can be rotated a full 360° and tilted over a 180° arc. NOTE: When using in pressurized applications, use a suitable thermowell. Bimetal thermometers are commonly used to measure water temperature on chillers and boilers.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- **Wetted Materials:** 304 SS.
- **Housing Material:** Series 300 SS.
- **Lens:** Glass
- **Accuracy:** ±1% full scale.
- **Response Time:** ≤ 40 seconds.
- **Temperature Limits:**
  - Head: 200°F (93°C).
  - Stem: Not to exceed 50% over-range or 1000°F (538°C) or 800°F (427°C) continuously.
- **Process Connection:** 1/4˝ NPT on 2˝ dial size; 1/2˝ NPT on 3˝ or 5˝ dial size.
- **Stem Diameter:** 1/4˝ O.D.
- **Immersion Depth:** Minimum 2˝ in liquids, 4˝ in gas.

**Model No.**

- **BTB22551**: 2", 2.5", 0/250°F, 2 (2)
- **BTB2405D**: 2", 4", 0/250°F (-20/120°F), 2 (2)
- **BTB2409D**: 2", 4", 200°F (100/550°F), 10 (5)
- **BTB3251D**: 3", 2.5", 0/250°F (-20/120°F), 2 (2)
- **BTB3255D**: 3", 2.5", 0/250°F (-20/120°F), 2 (2)
- **BTB3257D**: 3", 2.5", 50/550°F (10/290°F), 5 (5)
- **BTB3401D**: 3", 4", 0/250°F (-20/120°F), 2 (2)
- **BTB3405D**: 3", 4", 0/250°F (-20/120°F), 2 (2)
- **BTB3407D**: 3", 4", 0/250°F (-20/120°F), 2 (2)
- **BTB3605D**: 3", 6", 0/250°F (-20/120°F), 2 (2)

**Model No.**

- **BTA54010D**: 5", 4", 0/200°F (-20/100°F), 2 (2)
- **BTA5405D**: 5", 4", 0/200°F (-20/100°F), 2 (2)
- **BTA5407D**: 5", 4", 50/550°F (10/290°F), 5 (5)
- **BTA56010D**: 5", 6", 0/200°F (-20/100°F), 2 (2)
- **BTA5605D**: 5", 6", 0/250°F (-20/120°F), 2 (2)
- **BTA5607D**: 5", 6", 50/550°F (10/290°F), 5 (5)

**Series DBT Digital Solar-Powered Bimetal Thermometer**

LCD Display, Adjustable Angle Stem

The Series DBT Digital Solar-Powered Bimetal Thermometer takes the guesswork out of temperature measurement. The 3-1/2 digit LED display is easy to read and provides resolution to 0.1°F. The adjustable angle can be mounted in virtually any position. The engineering units can be selected in the field by removing the back cover.

**APPLICATION**

- Used to measure water temperature on hot and cold lines.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- **Range:** 14 to 302°F (-10-150°C).
- **Wetted Materials:** 304 SS.
- **Housing Material:** Series 300 SS.
- **Lens:** Acrylic.
- **Accuracy:** ±2°F (-1°C) to 122°F (50°C), ±3°F (-1°C) to 200°F (93°C), ±5°F (-1°C) to 302°F (150°C).
- **Dial Size:** 3”.
- **Process Connection:** 1/2˝ NPT adjustable angle.
- **Display:** 3-1/2 digit LCD.
- **Response Time:** 15 seconds.
- **Power Requirements:** 3-Volt solar cell (minimum 35 LUX required).
- **Weight:** 12 oz (350 g).

**Model No.**

- **BTA3121**: 2.5”, -58°F to 302°F (-50 to 150°C)
- **BTA3122**: 2.5”, -58°F to 302°F (-50 to 150°C)
- **BTA3151**: 3.5”, -58°F to 302°F (-50 to 150°C)
- **BTA3152**: 3.5”, -58°F to 302°F (-50 to 150°C)
- **BTA3181**: 4”, -58°F to 302°F (-50 to 150°C)
- **BTA3182**: 4”, -58°F to 302°F (-50 to 150°C)
- **BTA3241**: 5”, -58°F to 302°F (-50 to 150°C)
- **BTA3242**: 5”, -58°F to 302°F (-50 to 150°C)

**Model No.**

- **BTC3255D**: 3”, 2.5”, 0/250°F (-20/120°F), 2 (2)
The Series IT Industrial Thermometer allows users to easily take accurate temperature measurements in any environment. The case of the IT series is made of die cast aluminum for extra durability in industrial environments. The glass lens is easily cleaned and resists scratches for better viewing of the scale. The stem can be adjusted 180° in order to achieve the best viewing angle. The blue organic fill is non-toxic and allows users to better see the temperature reading. The scales can be ordered with dual units, °F, or °C.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- **Wetted Material:** Tapered cast aluminum with graphite fill.
- **Housing Material:** 9˝ (228 mm) aluminum.
- **Lens:** Glass.
- **Accuracy:** 1% accuracy.
- **Scales:** Aluminum painted white with black markings.
- **Process Connection:** 1-1/4-18 NEF thread.
- **Liquid Filling:** Organic blue liquid filled tube.
- **Mounting:** Adjustable stem: vertical plane 180°, horizontal plane 360°.
- **Weight:** 1 lb 7 oz (0.65 kg).

**APPLICATIONS**

Used on boilers and chillers to monitor temperature on hot and cold water lines.

### Series IT-W Industrial Thermometer Thermowells

The Series IT-W Thermowells reduce installation cost and time by eliminating the need to drain the system when servicing industrial thermometers. The thermowells protect industrial thermometers from high pressure, flow and corrosive media. Series IT-W Thermowells are available with 2-1/2˝ and 5˝ insertion lengths and with the option of a 2-1/2˝ lagging extension. These cost efficient brass, 304 stainless steel, and 316 stainless steel thermowells with 3/4˝ NPT threads are compatible with most applications.
The Series I-1 Immersion Temperature Probes are designed with an adjustable insertion depth for greater application flexibility. The probe is constructed with a 6” (15 cm) 304 SS stem and a brass adapter with a compression sleeve. The probes include a 6 ft (1.8 m) plenum-rated cable for remote termination. Probes are available with RTD or thermistor sensors. The Series I-1 probes are ideal for hot or chilled water, condensed water or low pressure steam applications that require an adjustable insertion length.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- **Accuracy:**
  - Platinum RTD: ±0.1% at 32°F (0°C);
  - Nickel RTD: ±0.5°F at 70°F (21.1°C);
  - Balco: ±0.5°F at 70°F (21.1°C);
  - Thermistor: ±0.2°C interchangeable at 77°F (25°C).
- **Operating Temperature:** -40 to 250°F (-40 to 121°C).
- **Probe Diameter:** 1/4˝ (6.3 mm).
- **Probe Length:** 6˝ (15 cm).
- **Cable Length:** 6 ft (1.8 m).
- **Probe Material:** 304 SS.
- **Mounting:** 1/4˝ NPT brass adapter.

The Series I-2 Immersion Sensor Assemblies are designed for immersion temperature applications and installations for building automation systems. The unit is constructed with a waterproof 6” (15 cm) length 304 SS probe and a polycarbonate enclosure. The assembly can be threaded directly into a 1/2˝ NPT well (sold separately) or 1/2˝ saddle fitting. Series I-2 immersion sensor assemblies are available with a Pt 100Ω or Pt 1000Ω RTD sensor.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- **Accuracy:** ±0.1% @ 32°F (0°C), alpha 385 per DIN 43 760.
- **Operating Temperature:** -40 to 250°F (-40 to 121°C).
- **Probe Diameter:** 1/4˝ (6.3 mm).
- **Probe Length:** 6˝ (15 cm).
- **Probe Material:** 304 SS.
- **Mounting:** 1/2˝ male NPT.
- **Enclosure Material:** Polycarbonate.

**ACCESSORIES**

- IW-162 6˝ brass well with 1/2˝ NPT
- IW-262 6˝ SS well with 1/2˝ NPT
- IW-C Thermowell compound
The Series I-4 Weatherproof Immersion Assemblies are designed for harsh environments where dust, condensation, vapor, oil and other contaminants may be present. The assembly combines a powder-coated steel enclosure with a fast response RTD sensor for immersion temperature applications. The probe is constructed of 304 SS in a 6” (15 cm) length. Use the brass adaptor supplied with each unit to adjust the immersion depth of the probe. The Series I-4 can be threaded directly into a 1/2” NPT well (sold separately) or 1/2” saddle fitting.

**SPECIFICATIONS**
- **Accuracy:** ±0.1% @ 32°F (0°C).
- **Operating Temperature:** -40 to 250°F (-40 to 121°C).
- **Probe Diameter:** 1/4” (6.3 mm).
- **Probe Length:** 6” (15 cm).
- **Probe Material:** 304 SS.
- **Mounting:** 1/2” NPT male.
- **Enclosure Material:** Powder-coated steel, NEMA 4 (IP-65).

**ACCESSORIES**
- IW-162 6” brass well with 1/2” NPT
- IW-262 6” SS well with 1/2” NPT
- IW-C Thermowell compound

---

The Series S Surface Mount Temperature Sensors provide a cost effective and reliable solution for surface contact temperature measurement of conditioned water pipes, low pressure steam or refrigerant lines. The sensors are ideal for applications where immersion wells are not practical to install. Models are constructed with a 2” (50 mm) 304 SS probe and a 6 ft (1.8 m) plenum rated cable. Nylon ties are included to secure the sensor to the pipe.

**SPECIFICATIONS**
- **Accuracy:**
  - Platinum RTD: ±0.1% @ 32°F (0°C), alpha 385 per DIN 43760.
  - Nickel RTD: ±0.5°F @ 70°F (21.1°C).
  - Balco: ±0.5°F @ 70°F (21.1°C).
  - Thermistor: ±0.2°C interchangeable @ 77°F (25°C).
- **Operating Temperature:** -40 to 250°F (-40 to 125°C).
- **Probe Diameter:** 1/4” (6.3 mm).
- **Probe Length:** 2” (50 mm).
- **Probe Material:** 304 SS.

**Models**
- **S-11**  Pt 100Ω RTD
- **S-12**  Pt 1000Ω RTD
- **S-13**  Ni 1000Ω RTD
- **S-14**  1000Ω Balco RTD
- **S-15**  10 kΩ NTC Thermistor
- **S-16**  3 kΩ NTC Thermistor
- **S-17**  5 kΩ NTC Thermistor
- **S-18**  100 kΩ NTC Thermistor
- **S-19**  20 kΩ NTC Thermistor
- **S-1A**  225 kΩ NTC Thermistor
Monitor pipe surface temperatures using the Series S-2 Surface Temperature Assembly. The Series S-2 combines a low profile brass temperature sensor and a 30% glass-filled polycarbonate enclosure designed to withstand temperature extremes, mechanical shock and vibration. The unit includes a mounting bracket for pipe clamp installations. The Series S-2 are available with Pt 100Ω or Pt 1000Ω RTD sensors.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- **Accuracy:** ±0.1% @ 32°F (0°C).
- **Operating Temperature:** -40 to 250°F (-40 to 121°C).
- **Probe Material:** Brass.
- **Enclosure Material:** 30% glass-filled polycarbonate.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Input</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S-21</td>
<td>Pt 100Ω RTD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-22</td>
<td>Pt 100Ω RTD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Series S-4 Weatherproof Surface Temperature Assembly is designed for applications in unconditioned environments where the unit may be subjected to dust, condensation, oil, vapor and other contaminants. The rugged steel enclosure meets NEMA 4 (IP-65) requirements. The Series S-4 includes a fast response brass, Pt 100Ω or Pt 1000Ω contact sensor. The sensor is insulated from the enclosure to provide accurate pipe surface temperature measurement. The assembly includes a mounting bracket for quick installation.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- **Accuracy:** ±0.1% @ 32°F (0°C).
- **Operating Temperature:** -40 to 250°F (-40 to 121°C).
- **Probe Material:** Brass.
- **Enclosure Material:** Powder-coated steel, NEMA 4 (IP65).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Input</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S-41</td>
<td>Pt 100Ω RTD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-42</td>
<td>Pt 1000Ω RTD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Series AVG Averaging Temperature Sensor provides a cost effective solution for HVAC system temperature control. Measure average supply air temperature in large ducts or plenums with the Series AVG. The sensors are designed with a 3/8” (9 mm) diameter bendable aluminum casing terminating into a painted steel, NEMA 4 (IP65) enclosure. Four environmentally sealed sensor modules are evenly spaced throughout the length of the casing. Select platinum RTD or thermistor modules.

**APPLICATION**
- Monitors air temperature in large ducts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>Sensor Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AVG-31121</td>
<td>Pt 100Ω RTD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG-32121</td>
<td>Pt 1000Ω RTD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG-35121</td>
<td>10 kΩ NTC Thermistor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG-36121</td>
<td>3 kΩ NTC Thermistor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG-37121</td>
<td>5 kΩ NTC Thermistor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG-38121</td>
<td>100 kΩ NTC Thermistor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG-39121</td>
<td>20 kΩ NTC Thermistor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVG-3A121</td>
<td>225Ω NTC Thermistor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIFICATIONS**
- **Accuracy:** RTD: ±0.1% @ 0°C, alpha 385; thermistor: ±0.2°C interchangeability @ 77°F (0°C).
- **Operating Temperature:** -40 to 250°F (-40 to 125°C).
- **Probe Diameter:** 3/8” (9 mm).
- **Probe Length:** 12 ft (3.6 m).
- **Probe Material:** Bendable aluminum
- **Enclosure:** Painted steel NEMA 4 (IP65).

**Series RTD**

**Resistance Temperature Detector**

High Temperature, Mineral Insulated, 316 SS Sheath

Precision RTD (Resistance Temperature Detector) offers excellent accuracy and stability over a wide temperature range. Industry standard 3-wire 100 ohm (DIN) probes are available in 6” (15 cm), 12” (30.5 cm), or 18” (46 cm) sheath lengths with 30” (76 cm) extension cable and spade lug terminals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RTD-686</td>
<td>6” (15 cm)</td>
<td>1/8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTD-6812</td>
<td>12” (30.5 cm)</td>
<td>1/8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTD-6818</td>
<td>18” (46 cm)</td>
<td>1/8”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTD-646</td>
<td>6” (15 cm)</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTD-6412</td>
<td>12” (30.5 cm)</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTD-6418</td>
<td>18” (46 cm)</td>
<td>1/4”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIFICATIONS**
- **Sensor Type:** Wire wound, 100 ohm.
- **Temperature Range:** -328 to 1202°F (-200 to 650°C).
- **Pressure Limits:** 250 psig (17.2 bar).
- **Probe Material:** 316 SS.
- **Extension Length:** 30” (76 cm).
- **Standard:** DIN .00385 (Class B, 0.12%).

**APPLICATIONS**
- Typical applications are: air ducts, bearing temperature, oil temperature indicator, environmental test chambers.
Air/Duct Temperature Sensors

Rugged air/duct sensors are ideal for air handlers, fan coil units, ducts, furnaces, freezers, or vibration. Flange mount sensors offer low profile mounting and quick installation directly into duct work. Select bulkhead mounting if an adjustable insertion depth is required.

*Minimum order quantity: 10 pieces.

Series AD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Supply Voltage</th>
<th>Degrees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TSX-10140</td>
<td>110 VAC</td>
<td>°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSX-11140</td>
<td>110 VAC</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSX-20140</td>
<td>230 VAC</td>
<td>°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSX-21140</td>
<td>230 VAC</td>
<td>°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSX-40140</td>
<td>24 VAC/DC</td>
<td>°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TSX-41140</td>
<td>24 VAC/DC</td>
<td>°C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Model Coding**
Fill in the appropriate numbers or letters to specify the probe of your choice. Fill in all boxes. If an item or dimension does not apply, fill those boxes with zeros ‘0’.

**AD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INSTALLATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 - Flange mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3” (76 mm) wire leads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 - Flange mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 ft (1.8 m) cable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 - Bulkhead mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3” (76 mm) wire leads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 - Bulkhead mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 ft (1.8 m) cable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SENSOR TYPE**

| 1 - Pt 100Ω RTD |
| 2 - Pt 100Ω RTD |
| 3 - NTC Thermistor |
| 4 - 10 kΩ NTC Thermistor |
| 5 - 3 kΩ NTC Thermistor |
| 6 - 5 kΩ NTC Thermistor |
| 7 - 10 kΩ NTC Thermistor |
| 8 - 20 kΩ NTC Thermistor |

**PROBE LENGTH**

| 04 - ø (100 mm) |
| 06 - ø (150 mm) |
| 08 - ø (200 mm) |
| 12 - ø (300 mm) |

**INPUT**

| PTC/NTC Thermistor | 100Ω @ 25°C |

**Output:**

Dual output units also have one 8A SPST relay @ 250 VAC resistive, 5A inductive; 3 output models also have 5A SPST @ 250 VAC and 8A SPDT @ VAC.

**Specs:**
- **Accuracy:** ±1% F.S.
- **Power Requirements:** 110 VAC; 230 VAC; 24 VAC/DC. (depending on model).
- **Temperature Limit:** Ambient: -20 to 80°C.
- **Storage Temperature:** -4 to 176°F (-20 to 80°C).
- **Memory Backup:** Nonvolatile memory.
- **Agency Approvals:** CE, UL.
- **Weight:** 2.3 oz (65 g).

**Series TSX**

Digital Temperature Switch

Dual Input, Cooling Applications, Single or Dual Relay Output

The microprocessor based Series TSX offers a low cost solution for cooling applications. Units are designed to accept up to two temperature probes selectable between PTC or NTC thermistor input. The probe temperature is displayed on the bright 3-digit LED.

**Accessories**

- TS2-K, Configuration Key
- TS-5, PVC Probe (PTC), 5 ft
- TS-6, Metal Probe (PTC), 3 ft
- TS-7, Plastic Probe (NTC), 3 ft
- Configuration Key
- 3-digit, red, 1/2˝ (12.7 mm) display.
- 3-digit, red, 1/2˝ (12.7 mm) display.
- 3-digit, red, 1/2˝ (12.7 mm) display.
- 3-digit, red, 1/2˝ (12.7 mm) display.

**Applications**
Controls chiller operation up to 1 HP.

**Power Requirements:**
- 110 VAC; 230 VAC; 24 VAC/DC.
- 110 VAC; 230 VAC; 24 VAC/DC.
- 110 VAC; 230 VAC; 24 VAC/DC.
- 110 VAC; 230 VAC; 24 VAC/DC.

**Output:**

- 16A SPST relay @ 250 VAC resistive, 5A inductive.
- 16A SPST relay @ 250 VAC resistive, 3A inductive.
- 3 output models also have 5A SPST @ 250 VAC and 8A SPDT @ VAC.

**Specs:**
- **Accuracy:** ±1% F.S.
- **Power Requirements:** 110 VAC; 230 VAC; 24 VAC/DC. (depending on model).
- **Temperature Limit:** Ambient: -20 to 80°C.
- **Storage Temperature:** -4 to 176°F (-20 to 80°C).
- **Memory Backup:** Nonvolatile memory.
- **Agency Approvals:** CE, UL.
- **Weight:** 2.3 oz (65 g).

**Front Panel Rating:** IP65.

**Dimensions:**
- Panel Cutout: 2-51/64˝ x 1-9/64˝ (71 x 29 mm)
- **Dimensions:**
- Panel Cutout: 2-51/64˝ x 1-9/64˝ (71 x 29 mm)
- **Dimensions:**
- Panel Cutout: 2-51/64˝ x 1-9/64˝ (71 x 29 mm)
- **Dimensions:**
- Panel Cutout: 2-51/64˝ x 1-9/64˝ (71 x 29 mm)

**Supply Voltage:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24 VAC/DC</th>
<th>230 VAC</th>
<th>110 VAC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 VAC/DC</td>
<td>230 VAC</td>
<td>110 VAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 VAC/DC</td>
<td>230 VAC</td>
<td>110 VAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 VAC/DC</td>
<td>230 VAC</td>
<td>110 VAC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Temperature Limits:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24 VAC/DC</th>
<th>230 VAC</th>
<th>110 VAC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 VAC/DC</td>
<td>230 VAC</td>
<td>110 VAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 VAC/DC</td>
<td>230 VAC</td>
<td>110 VAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 VAC/DC</td>
<td>230 VAC</td>
<td>110 VAC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Input:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PTC/NTC Thermistor</th>
<th>100Ω</th>
<th>100Ω</th>
<th>100Ω</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NTC Thermistor</td>
<td>100Ω</td>
<td>100Ω</td>
<td>100Ω</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC Thermistor</td>
<td>100Ω</td>
<td>100Ω</td>
<td>100Ω</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC Thermistor</td>
<td>100Ω</td>
<td>100Ω</td>
<td>100Ω</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTC Thermistor</td>
<td>100Ω</td>
<td>100Ω</td>
<td>100Ω</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Resolution:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0.1° (&lt;100°)</th>
<th>1° (100°)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.1° (&lt;100°)</td>
<td>1° (100°)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1° (&lt;100°)</td>
<td>1° (100°)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1° (&lt;100°)</td>
<td>1° (100°)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Accuracy:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>±1% F.S.</th>
<th>±1% F.S.</th>
<th>±1% F.S.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>±1% F.S.</td>
<td>±1% F.S.</td>
<td>±1% F.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±1% F.S.</td>
<td>±1% F.S.</td>
<td>±1% F.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±1% F.S.</td>
<td>±1% F.S.</td>
<td>±1% F.S.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Agency Approvals:** CE, UL.

**Weight:** 2.3 oz (65 g).

**Front Panel Rating:** IP65.
The 16L Series Temperature/Process FM Approved Limit Controls set a new standard in 1/16 DIN Limit controls. The 16L offers universal input (10 thermocouple types, 4 RTD types, voltage, and current), single set point or dual set point. Standard features include Remote Reset capability, Peak/Valley indication, open sensor protection, input rate of change protection, and much more.

**Feature Highlights**
- Four Password Protected Security Levels
- Remote Reset Capability Standard
- Dedicated, Illuminated Reset Key
- Universal Input
- Large Dual Display
- FM Approved Limit

**Standard Features**
- Used as a high limit temperature switch for boilers
- Boiler shut down
- Boiler over temperature alarm

**Applications**
- Designed and built in the USA, the 16L family of controls offers the highest levels of features, function, and quality available today.
- Form A output.
- Form B relays can be setup one for each set point output and logically linked to emulate a form C output.
- Outputs include normally open (form A) and normally closed (form B) relays. Form A and form B relays can be set up for each set point output and logically linked to emulate a form C output.
- Designed and built in the USA, the 16L family of controls offers the highest levels of features, function, and quality available today.

**User Features**
- Applications: Boiler over temperature alarm, Boiler shut down, Used as a high limit temperature switch for boilers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Output A</th>
<th>Output B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16L2030</td>
<td>N.O. Relays</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16L2034</td>
<td>N.O. Relays</td>
<td>N.C. Relays</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Options**
- Add as a suffix to model number. Example: 16L2030-992.
- 992, Process Signal Output, Isolated 0 to 10 VDC
- 993, RS-485 Serial Communications
- 994, RS-232 Serial Communications

**Specifications**
- Selectable Inputs: 10 Thermocouple, 4 RTD, DC Voltage, or DC Current selectable.
- Display: Two 4 digit, 7 segment 0.3" (7.62 mm) high LEDs.
- Accuracy: ±0.25% of span, ±1 least significant digit.
- Supply Voltage: 100 to 240 VAC, nominal, -10% to 10%, 50 to 400 Hz. single phase; 132 to 240 VDC, nominal, ±10%.

**Thermocouple Limit Control**

The Series TSF Thermocouple FM Approved Limit Control provides audible alarm status along with a robust 16 amp relay output. Unit allows the user to easily select automatic or manual reset along with 10 other parameters. The TSF series has a built in reset button on the front panel or can accept an external reset.

**Applications**
- The ease of programming and low price make the TSF series the best value limit control on the market. The Series TSF can be used as a boiler shut down or over temperature alarm.

**Model Numbers**
- TSF-4010, Type J/K/S input, 110 V, °F
- TSF-4011, Type J/K/S input, 110 V, °C
- TSF-4020, Type J/K/S input, 230 V, °F
- TSF-4021, Type J/K/S input, 230 V, °C
- TSF-4030, Type J/K/S input, 12 VAC/VDC, °F
- TSF-4031, Type J/K/S input, 12 VAC/VDC, °C
- TSF-4040, Type J/K/S input, 24 VAC/VDC, °F
- TSF-4041, Type J/K/S input, 24 VAC/VDC, °C

**Specifications**
- Probe Range: 0 to 700°C (32 to 999°F) for thermocouple J type. 0 to 999°C (32 to 999°F) for thermocouples K or S type.
- Input: Type J, K, or S thermocouple.
- Output: 16 A SPDT relay @ 250 VAC resistive.
- Horserpower Rating (HP): 1 HP.
- Control Type: ON/OFF; manual/automatic reset.
- Power Requirements: 110 VAC, 230 VAC, 12 VAC/VDC or 24 VAC/VDC (depending on model).

**Accessories**
- TSF-J, J type thermocouple, 4" probe, 48" extension
- TSF-K, K type thermocouple, 4" probe, 48" extension
- TSF-S, Configuration Key

**Agency Approvals and Certification**
- UL, FM.
The Series TG Polycarbonate Thermostat Cover prevents physical damage and unauthorized adjustments of thermostats. Two sizes of covers are available to fit most common thermostats and transmitters. The low profile design with ventilation slits allows exceptional air flow in order to obtain accurate measurements. Each cover comes with two keys and mounting hardware for drywall and concrete walls.

Model TG-1, Large Thermostat Cover
Model TG-2, Small Thermostat Cover
ACCESSORY
Model TG-KEY, Replacement Keys
Demanding humidity/temperature applications require the Series RH/RHL Transmitter which offers high accuracy, long term stability, and reliable operation. The Series RH/RHL is designed for monitoring and controlling humidity or both humidity and temperature in building management systems, HVAC, commercial, residential, clean rooms, museums, climate chambers, and other space monitoring applications.

The Series RH/RHL is a two-wire transmitter with a 4-20 mA loop powered output or 0 to 10 VDC output. The state of the art sensor recovers from 100% saturation and is calibration-free. A variety of mounting configurations are available including wall mount, duct mount, and OSA (outside air) models. Select humidity monitoring or humidity and temperature models.

The combined humidity/temperature version (RHT) provides dual 4-20 mA or 0-10 VDC output signals to control both humidity and temperature with one sensor which reduces installation costs. The duct mount version is also available with an optional alpha-numeric LCD to provide local indication of humidity and temperature simultaneously. The displayed temperature is field selectable for °F or °C. Monitor humidity in ducts, rooms, and outside air.

**APPLICATIONS**
- Room temperature/humidity monitoring
- Supply air temperature/humidity monitoring
- Exhaust air temperature/humidity monitoring
- Outside air temperature/humidity monitoring

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- **Relative Humidity Range:** 0 to 100% RH.
- **Temperature Range:** -40 to 140°F (-40 to 60°C).
- **Accuracy:** (RH): ±2% @ 10 - 90% RH; (RHL): ±3% @ 20-80% RH; ±0.9°F @ 72°F (±0.3°C @ 25°C).
- **Temperature Limits:** -40 to 140°F (-40 to 60°C).
- **Storage Temperature:** -40 to 176°F (-40 to 80°C).
- **Compensated Temperature Range:** -4 to 140°F (-20 to 60°C).
- **Power Requirements:** 10-35 VDC.
- **Output Signal:** 4-20 mA or 0-10 VDC, 2 channels for humidity/temperature models (loop powered on RH current models).
- **Response Time:** 5-15 seconds.
- **Electrical Connections:** Screw terminal block.
- **Conduit Connection:** Duct mount: 1/2” NPS; OSA: 1/2” (22.3 mm).
- **Drift:** <1% RH/year.
- **RH Sensor:** Capacitance polymer.
- **Temperature Sensor:** Solid state band gap.
- **Housing Material:** Wall Mount: ABS; Duct Mount: PBT; OSA: Polycarbonate.
- **Enclosure Rating:** NEMA 4X (IP65) for OSA mount only.
- **Display:** Optional 2-line alpha-numeric, 8 characters/line for duct mount only.
- **Display Resolution:** RH: 0.1%; 0.1°F (0.1°C).
- **Weight:** Wall Mount: 0.5 lb (0.25 kg); Duct Mount: 0.6 lb (0.3 kg); OSA: 1 lb (0.45 kg).
- **Agency Approvals:** CE.
Designed for Demanding Humidity/Temperature Applications

**FEATURES**
- Long term stability
- Selectable temperature units
- Designer wall, duct or outside air models
- ±2% or ±3% accuracy for RH
- Dual 4-20 mA or 0-10 VDC outputs on humidity/temperature models
- Two-line alpha-numeric display for local indication
- Completely recovers from 100% saturation

### DESIGNER WALL MODELS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Accuracy</th>
<th>Output</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RHUL-W</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>4 to 20 mA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHTL-W</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>4 to 20 mA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHUL-W1</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>0 to 10 VDC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHTL-W1</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>0 to 10 VDC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHU-W</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>4 to 20 mA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHT-W</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>4 to 20 mA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHU-W1</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>0 to 10 VDC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHT-W1</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>0 to 10 VDC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OUTSIDE AIR MODELS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Accuracy</th>
<th>Output</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RHUL-O</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>4 to 20 mA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHTL-O</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>4 to 20 mA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHUL-O1</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>0 to 10 VDC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHTL-O1</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>0 to 10 VDC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHU-O</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>4 to 20 mA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHT-O</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>4 to 20 mA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHU-O1</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>0 to 10 VDC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHT-O1</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>0 to 10 VDC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DUCT MOUNT MODELS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Accuracy</th>
<th>Output</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RHUL-D</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>4 to 20 mA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHTL-D</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>4 to 20 mA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHUL-D1</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>0 to 10 VDC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHTL-D1</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>0 to 10 VDC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHU-D</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>4 to 20 mA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHT-D</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>4 to 20 mA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHU-D1</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>0 to 10 VDC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHT-D1</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>0 to 10 VDC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHT-D-LCD</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>4 to 20 mA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHT-D1-LCD</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>0 to 10 VDC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHTL-D-LCD</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>4 to 20 mA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHTL-D1-LCD</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>0 to 10 VDC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SINTERED FILTER MODELS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Accuracy</th>
<th>Output</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RHUL-S</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>4 to 20 mA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHTL-S</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>4 to 20 mA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHUL-S1</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>0 to 10 VDC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHTL-S1</td>
<td>3%</td>
<td>0 to 10 VDC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH-S</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>4 to 20 mA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHT-S</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>4 to 20 mA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RH-S1</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>0 to 10 VDC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHT-S1</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>0 to 10 VDC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Duct Mount Carbon Dioxide Transmitter**

NDIR Sensing Technology, 2000 PPM Range

---

**The Model CDD Duct Mount Carbon Dioxide Transmitter** monitors the occupancy in a room by detecting the concentration of carbon dioxide in the return air duct. The non-dispersive infrared sensing technology automatically updates the calibration of the transmitter using a proprietary logic feature which limits the amount of error due to drift. The Model CDD can measure up to 2000 PPM in duct air flows less than 1500 FPM.

**APPLICATION**

- On demand room ventilation.

**Model CDD Carbon Dioxide Transmitter**

---

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- **Range:** 0 to 2000 PPM.
- **Accuracy:** ±40 PPM + 3% of reading @ 22°C.
- **Temperature Dependence:** 0.2% FS per °C.
- **Stability:** < 2% of FS over life of sensor.
- **Non-Linearity:** < 1% of FS.
- **Pressure Dependence:** 0.13% of reading per mm of Hg.
- **Response Time:** 3 minutes typical for 90% step change.
- **Duct Air Velocity Range:** 0 to 1500 FPM (7.63 m/s).
- **Ambient Operating Temperature:** 32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C).
- **Storage Temperature:** -4 to 158°F (-20 to 70°C).
- **Power Requirements:** 18 to 30 VAC RMS 50/60 Hz or 18 to 42 VDC.
- **Power Consumption:** 1.65 watts peak (0.65 watts average at 42 VDC).
- **Outputs:** 0 to 10 VDC.
- **Housing:** Flammability Classification UL rated 94V-5.
- **Weight:** 8 oz (230 g).
The Series CDW Wall Mount Carbon Dioxide/Temperature Transmitter combines accurate CO₂ measurements with a passive temperature output. The Non-Dispersive Infrared (NDIR) sensor continuously updates the calibration through a proprietary logic feature which limits the amount of error due to drift. The CDW series is ideal for building automation systems to help control the fresh air intake in a room.

**APPLICATION**
- On demand room ventilation.

**Model CDW**, Wall Mount CO₂/Temperature Transmitter

**Model CDW-LED**, Standard Model with LED Option

**SPECIFICATIONS**
- **Range:** 0 to 2000 PPM CO₂.
- **Accuracy:** ±100 PPM @ 22°C.
- **Temperature Dependence:** 0.2% FS per °C Stability < 2% of FS mover life of sensor.
- **Non-linearity:** < 1% of FS.
- **Pressure Dependence:** 0.13% of reading per mm of Hg.
- **Response Time:** 3 to 5 minutes for 90% step change.
- **Ambient Operating Temperature:** 32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C).
- **Storage Temperature:** -4 to 158°F (-20 to 70°C).
- **Power Requirements:** 18 - 30 VAC RMS 50/60 Hz, 18 to 42 VDC polarity protected.
- **Power Consumption:** 1.75 VA average 3.25 VA peak.
- **Sensor:** Non-Dispersive Infrared Sensor.
- **Output:** 0 to 10 VDC for CO₂; 20K Ohm NTC Thermistor for temperature.
- **Weight:** 0.5 lb (227 g).
- **Agency Approval:** CE.
Protect your equipment from water leaks. The WD2 Water Leak Detector detects leaking water and sounds an alarm before the leak turns into a costly mess. Simply place it on a flat surface under HVAC equipment, pumps, compressors, or electrical switchgear rooms. The WD2 relies on the electrical conductivity of water to change the resistance across the two contacts located at the base of the enclosure. When there is enough water to bridge the contacts, the resistance changes and triggers an alarm.

The Model WD2-BP1 and WD2-BP2 are stand-alone battery powered units and are provided with audible and visual alarms, plus low battery warning. The Model WD2-BP2 includes a solid state relay output.

Choose Model WD2-LP for application that requires an external 24 VAC/DC power supply. Unit features both audible and visual alarms with a SPDT relay output.

FEATURES
- Visual and audible alarm
- Low battery warning on battery powered versions
- SPDT switch output on WD2-LP
- SSR switch output on WD2-BP2
- Compact size

SPECIFICATIONS
Service: Water.
Switch Type: WD2-BP2: Solid state relay; WD2-LP: SPDT relay.
Electrical Rating: WD2-BP2: Pilot duty rating max. 250 mA @ 24 VDC; WD2-LP: SPDT 1A @ 24 VAC/DC, 1A @ 120 VAC.
Audible Alarm Function on WD2-BP1/WD2-BP2: 10 sec on, 30 sec off.
LED Alarm Function on WD2-BP1/WD2-BP2: 10 sec off, 30 sec on.
Power Requirements: WD2-BP1/WD2-BP2: 3V lithium battery (approximately 2 years battery life); WD2-LP: 11-27 VAC/DC.
Power Consumption: WD2-BP1/WD2-BP2: 0.9 mA steady state non-alarm, 3.0 mA during audible alarm, 2.4 mA during LED illumination; WD2-LP: DC 25 mA typical and 75 mA max, AC 30 mA typical and 85 mA max.
Electrical Connections: WD2-BP2: Attached 22 AWG, PVC insulated cable (0.8 ft long); WD2-LP: Attached 22 AWG, PVC insulated cable (4.8 ft long).
Enclosure: Acrylic, ABS plastic.
Temperature Limits: 32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C).
Weight: WD2-BP1: 2 oz; WD2-BP2: 3.5 oz; WD2-LP: 4.3 oz.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WD2-BP1</td>
<td>Battery Powered Leak Detector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WD2-BP2</td>
<td>Battery Powered Leak Detector With SSR Output</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WD2-LP</td>
<td>Line Powered 24 VAC/DC Leak Detector With Relay Output</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The water detector and sensor tape is designed for dependable detection of low levels of conductive liquids. The module features a sturdy and reliable aluminum enclosure and is powered by 24 VAC or 24 to 30 VDC. Water sensing tape attaches to module and if any liquid comes in contact with the tape the resistance is changed and the alarm will be triggered. The tape is hydrophobic so it does not absorb any of the liquid it is detecting which makes for a faster drying time and faster return to service after a water leak.

The sensing tape is 1” wide and can be bought in lengths of 5, 10, 15 and 25 feet. Multiple tapes can be connected together to extend the coverage area which makes it ideal for domestic as well as commercial applications. Typical uses include computer rooms, telecommunication facilities, in drip pans under HVAC equipment and around water pumps.

**APPLICATIONS**
- Water detection in drip pans under HVAC equipment
- Leak detection around pumps

**FEATURES**
- Alarm Output DPDT Relay
- Power and Alarm LED’s
- Alarm Test Switch
- Continuous Tape Integrity Self Check
- Easy Trouble Shooting
- Extendable Tape Sensor

**SPECIFICATIONS**
- **Service:** Conductive liquid.
- **Switch Type:** DPDT.
- **Electrical Rating:** 1A @ 24 VAC/VDC.
- **Power Requirements:** 24 VAC, 24 to 30 VDC.
- **Power Consumption:** 35 mA maximum.
- **Electrical Connections:** Screw terminals.
- **Conduit Connections:** Hole for 1/2” conduit.
- **Enclosure:** Extruded aluminum.
- **Sensor Tape:** 1” (25.4 mm) wide and 5, 10, 15 or 25 feet long.
- **Weight:** 8 oz (.23 kg).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WD</td>
<td>Water Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TP05</td>
<td>5’ (1.52 m) Tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TP10</td>
<td>10’ (3.05 m) Tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TP15</td>
<td>15’ (4.57 m) Tape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TP25</td>
<td>25’ (7.62 m) Tape</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Level/Water Detection**

**Model L8 Flotect® Liquid Level Switch** features a leak proof body and float constructed from tough, durable polyphenylene sulfide which has excellent chemical resistance. Because the liquid level snap switch is magnetically actuated, there is no direct mechanical linkage to leak or fail, assuring longer life and decreased maintenance costs. This inexpensive unit is ideal for liquid level alarm, indication or control. Installation is quick and easy — simply install in a horizontal position with the index arrow pointing down.

The L8 Flotect® Liquid Level Switch is UL recognized as an industrial motor controller per UL standard 508, suitable for mounting in a protected environment. This lightweight switch can be used in numerous chemical process, industrial systems and similar applications where process conditions are compatible with polyphenylene sulfide, ceramic and 316 SS. This liquid level switch provides accurate setpoint control of liquids with specific gravities as low as 0.6. This compact and reliable control is designed to handle temperatures up to 212°F (100°C) and pressures to 150 psig (10 bar).

**APPLICATIONS**

- HVAC and building automation systems that incorporate components that are located outside of the building and exposed to the elements ideal applications.
- Perfect for level monitoring, especially in cooling towers and thermal storage systems.

Inconel® is a registered trademark of Huntington Alloys Corporation.

---

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Service:** Compatible liquids.

**Wetted Materials:**
- Float and Body: Polyphenylene Sulfide (PPS).
- Pin and Spring: 316 SS or Inconel.
- Magnet: Ceramic 8.

**Temperature Limit:** 212°F (100°C).

**Pressure Limit:** 150 psig (10.34 bar).

**Enclosure Rating:** General purpose. WP/WP2 option is weatherproof.

**Switch Type:** SPDT snap switch. MV option is a SPDT gold contact snap switch.

**Electrical Rating:**
- 5A @ 125/250 VAC, 5A resistive, 3A inductive @ 30 VDC. MV option: 1A @ 125 VAC, 1A resistive, 0.5A inductive @ 30 VDC.

**Electrical Connections:**
- 18 AWG, 18˝ (460 mm) long.

**Conduit Connection:**
- 1/2˝ male NPT, 1/2˝ female NPT on WP and WP2.

**Process Connection:**
- 1˝ male NPT.

**Mounting Orientation:** Horizontal with index arrow pointing down.

**Weight:** 5 oz (0.142 kg).

**Agency Approvals:** CE, UL 508 for US and Canada.

**Specific Gravity:** 0.6 minimum.

---

**L8 Level Switch**

**OPTIONS:**

- **Gold Plated Contacts**, for dry circuits. Rated 1A @ 125 VAC; 1A resistive, 0.5A inductive @ 30 VDC. To order add suffix -MV.
  - Example: L8-MV

- **Inconel® Alloy Option.** Inconel® Alloy replaces standard 316 SS wetted parts. Wetted parts are Inconel® Alloy, ceramic 8, and Polyphenylene Sulfide. To order add suffix -INC.
  - Example: L8-INC

- **Weatherproof Enclosure.** Optional housing is phenylpolioxide and provides weatherproof protection for electrical wiring. To order add suffix -WP. (Not UL approved)
  - Example: L8-WP

- **Weatherproof Enclosure.** Optional housing is aluminum and provides weatherproof protection for electrical wiring. To order add suffix -WP2. (Not UL approved)
  - Example: L8-WP2
Series F6 Horizontal and Vertical Mount Level Switches provide a simple, inexpensive control of the liquid level within a tank. Switch ratings are suitable for many solid-state control systems and monitors or alarms. Hermetically sealed reed switches are actuated by magnets permanently bonded inside the float and can be easily adapted to open or close a circuit on rising or falling levels. Models F6-HPS-11, F6-SS are internally mounted and are secured to the wall of the tank or vessel from the inside while model F6-HPS-21 is mounted from the outside (externally). Model F6-HPS-31 can be installed by mounting either internally or externally.

**APPLICATIONS**
Liquid level indication in tanks, sumps and drip pans

**SPECIFICATIONS**
- **Service:** Compatible liquids.
- **Wetted Materials:** See model table.
- **Temperature:** F6-SS & F6-MHS: -4 to 275°F (-20 to 125°C). F6-HPS-11, 21, 31: 14 to 176°F (-10 to 80°C).
- **Pressure Limit:** F6-SS & F6-MHS: 218 psi (15 bar). F6-HPS-11, 21, 31: 116 psi (8 bar).
- **Enclosure Rating:** General Purpose.
- **Switch Type:** SPST Hermetically sealed reed switch, reversible for N.O. or N.C.
- **Electrical Rating:** 20VA: 0.17A @ 120VAC, 0.08A @ 240 VAC.
- **Electrical Connection:** 22 AWG, 11.811˝ (300mm) long.
- **Process Connection:** F6-SS: 1/8˝ NPT, HPS-21, 31: 1/2˝ NPT, F6-MHS, F6-HPS-11: M16*2.
- **Mounting Orientation:** F6-SS: vertical ±20°, F6-MHS/HPS: horizontal with index arrow pointing up or down.
- **Weight:** F6-HPS-11, 21: 1.23 oz (38 g), F6-MHS-31: 1.41 oz (40 g), F6-MHS: 3.35 oz (95 g), F6-SS: 1.59 oz (45 g).
- **Agency Approvals:** CE.
- **Specific Gravity:** F6-SS: 0.65, F6-MHS: 0.85, F6-HPS-11, 21, 31: 0.6.

**Horizontal Float**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Wetted Materials</th>
<th>Minimum Specific Gravity</th>
<th>Weight oz (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F6-HPS-11</td>
<td>Polypropylene/Polypropylene</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1.23 (38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F6-HPS-21</td>
<td>Polypropylene/Polypropylene</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1.23 (38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F6-HPS-31</td>
<td>Polypropylene/Polypropylene</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>1.41 (40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F6-MHS</td>
<td>304 SS/304 SS</td>
<td>0.85</td>
<td>3.35 (95)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vertical Float**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Wetted Materials</th>
<th>Minimum Specific Gravity</th>
<th>Weight oz (g)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F6-SS</td>
<td>316SS/316SS</td>
<td>0.85</td>
<td>1.59 (45)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Series 123**

**Boiler Water Level Control**

Heavy Duty, Cast Iron Chamber

A special snap action mechanism eliminates frequent operation due to surging water level. Visible operation adds convenience in servicing. Stainless steel trim and hand reset are available if required. Options include DPDT switch, two stage, and weatherproof housing.

**Applications**
- Boiler Low Water Cut-Off
- Boiler Feed-Water Control
- Condensate Tanks
- Deaerators

**Specifications**

- **Service:** Compatible liquids. Cast iron is not for use with lethal or flammable substances either liquid or gaseous.
- **Temperature Limit:** 365°F (185°C).
- **Pressure Limit:** 150 psig (10.34 bar).
- **Enclosure Rating:** General Purpose. Optional weatherproof.
- **Switch Type:** SPDT snap switch or mercury switch. Optional DPDT or two stage.

**Electrical Rating:** Snap Switch: 15A @ 120/240/480 VAC, 0.5A @ 120 VDC resistive, 0.25A @ 240 VDC resistive. Mercury Switch: 4A @ 120 VAC/DC, 2A @ 240 VAC/DC.

**Electrical Connections:** Screw terminal.

- **Conduit Connection:** 7/8˝ (22.23 mm) hole for 1/2˝ (12.7 mm) conduit.
- **Process Connections:** 1˝ female NPT.
- **Mounting Orientation:** Vertical.
- **Weight:** 20 lb (9.1 kg).
- **Agency Approvals:** UL, CSA. (Snap switch is not rated).
- **Deadband:** Approximately 1-1/2˝ (38.1 mm).
- **Specific Gravity:** 0.88 minimum.
- **Options:** Manual Reset.

---

**Series CFS**

**Cable Float Switch**

No Hazardous Mercury, Adjustable Counterweight

Control the level of liquids in filling or draining reservoirs and tanks with the Series CFS. The mercury-free switch is designed with an inverter-microswitch housed in a polypropylene cover. The unit includes a counterweight to adjust the stop and start levels of pump up/pump down application.

**Applications**
- Sump pump control

**Specifications**

- **Service:** Compatible liquids.
- **Wetted Materials:** Polypropylene housing, PVC cable.
- **Temperature Limits:** 140°F (60°C).
- **Pressure Limits:** 60 psi (4 bar).
- **Enclosure Rating:** NEMA 6 (IP68).
- **Switch Type:** SPDT.
- **Electrical Rating:** 10 A @ 250 VAC, resistive.
- **Mounting Orientation:** Vertical.
- **Weight:** CFS-2: 1.416 lb (.62 kg). CFS-10: 3.316 lb (1.48 kg).
- **Agency Approvals:** CE.
Monitor and control temperature or process applications with precision using the Series 16B controllers. The units offer two separate outputs for dual loop control in direct or reverse acting. Select relay, voltage, or current output combined with a second relay output.
The Series 16B provides dual LED displays for local indication of process value and setpoint value. Output status, engineering scale, auto tuning and alarm status is also indicated on the front panel.
Control methods include ON/OFF, PID, self-tune and manual tune. PID control is supported with 64 ramp/soak control actions. Two additional alarm outputs are standard on the Series 16B. The alarm outputs can be quickly configured by using the thirteen built-in alarm functions.
The controller easily communicates with other external devices such as PC’s and PLC’s for data search and system integration using the built-in RS-485 interface. Up to 247 communication addresses are available with transmission speeds of 2400 to 38,400 bps. The Series 16B also features universal input, selectable °F/°C, selectable resolution and security functions.

APPLICATIONS
Control temperature for boilers, damper control based on temperature or pressure.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Output 1</th>
<th>Output 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16B-23</td>
<td>Voltage Pulse</td>
<td>Relay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16B-33</td>
<td>Relay</td>
<td>Relay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16B-53</td>
<td>Current</td>
<td>Relay</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACCESSORIES
SCD-SW, Configuration Software
A-277, 250 Ohm Precision Resistor
MN-1, Mini-Node™ USB/RS-485 converter

Modbus® is a registered trademark of Schneider Automation

SPECIFICATIONS
Inputs: Thermocouple, RTD, DC voltages or DC current.
Display: Two 4-digit, 7 segment .25”H (6.35 mm) LED’s. PV: red; SV: green.
Accuracy: ±0.25% span, ±1 least significant digit.
Supply Voltage: 100 to 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz.
Power Consumption: 5 VA max.
Operating Temperature: 32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C).
Memory Backup: Nonvolatile memory.
Control Output Ratings:
  - Relay: SPST, 5A @ 250 VAC resistive.
  - Voltage Pulse: 14V, 10% to -20% (max 40 mA).
  - Current: 4 to 20 mA.
Weight: 4 oz (114 g).
Agency Approvals: CE, UL, cUL.
Front Panel Rating: IP66.

Input Types | Range
---|---
Type K T/C | -328 to 2372°F (-200 to 1300°C)
Type J T/C | -148 to 2192°F (-100 to 1200°C)
Type T T/C | -328 to 752°F (-200 to 400°C)
Type E T/C | 32 to 1112°F (0 to 600°C)
Type W T/C | -328 to 2372°F (-200 to 1300°C)
Type R T/C | 32 to 3092°F (0 to 1700°C)
Type S T/C | 32 to 3092°F (0 to 1700°C)
Type B T/C | 212 to 3272°F (100 to 1800°C)
Type L T/C | -328 to 1562°F (-200 to 850°C)
Type U T/C | -328 to 932°F (-200 to 500°C)
Pt 100 RTD | -328 to 1112°F (-200 to 600°C)
Pt 100 Ohm | 0-50 mV
-999 to 9999
0-5 V | -999 to 9999
0-10 V | -999 to 9999
0-20 mA* | -999 to 9999
4-20 mA* | -999 to 9999

*Requires 250 Ohm Precision Resistor
The Series 4B 1/4 DIN Temperature/Process Controller is designed to accept thermocouple, RTD, current or voltage input and provide dual outputs for control. Available outputs include relay/relay, voltage pulse/relay, current/relay, or linear voltage/relay. The units can be programmed for ON/OFF, PID, auto-tuning, or manual tuning control methods. The PID control is supported by 64 ramp/soak actions. The Series 4B also includes two additional alarm outputs. The second relay output can be reconfigured as a third alarm output. The alarm type can be selected from 13 different preprogrammed alarm functions. The controller features dual LED displays for local indication of process and setpoint values.

The SERIES 4B 1/4 DIN Temperature/Process Controller is designed to accept thermocouple, RTD, current or voltage input and provide dual outputs for control. Available outputs include relay/relay, voltage pulse/relay, current/relay, or linear voltage/relay. The units can be programmed for ON/OFF, PID, auto-tuning, or manual tuning control methods. The PID control is supported by 64 ramp/soak actions. The Series 4B also includes two additional alarm outputs. The second relay output can be reconfigured as a third alarm output. The alarm type can be selected from 13 different preprogrammed alarm functions. The controller features dual LED displays for local indication of process and setpoint values.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Inputs:** Thermocouple, RTD, DC voltages or DC current.

**Display:** Two 4-digit, 7 segment. PV: 3/4”H (19 mm) red; SV: 1/2”H (12.7 mm) green.

**Accuracy:** ±0.25% span, ±1 least significant digit.

**Supply Voltage:** 100 to 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz.

**Power Consumption:** 5 VA max.

**Operating Temperature:** 32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C).

**Memory Backup:** Nonvolatile memory.

**Control Output Ratings:**

- Relay: SPDT, 5A @ 250 VAC resistive.
- Voltage Pulse: 14V, 10% to -20% (max 40 mA).
- Current: 4 to 20 mA.
- Linear Voltage: 0-10V.

**Communication:** RS-485 Modbus® A-5-11/RTU communication protocol.

**Weight:** 15 oz (425 g).

**Agency Approvals:** CE, UL, cUL.

**Front Panel Rating:** IP66.

**APPLICATIONS**

Control temperature for boilers, damper control based on temperature or pressure.

---

**Input Types**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Input Types</th>
<th>Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type K T/C</td>
<td>-328 to 2372°F (-200 to 1300°C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type J T/C</td>
<td>-148 to 2192°F (-100 to 1200°C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type T T/C</td>
<td>-328 to 752°F (-200 to 400°C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type E T/C</td>
<td>32 to 1112°F (0 to 600°C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type W T/C</td>
<td>-328 to 2372°F (-200 to 1300°C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type R T/C</td>
<td>32 to 3092°F (0 to 1700°C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type S T/C</td>
<td>32 to 3092°F (0 to 1700°C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type B T/C</td>
<td>212 to 3272°F (100 to 1800°C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type L T/C</td>
<td>-328 to 1562°F (-200 to 850°C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type U T/C</td>
<td>-328 to 932°F (-200 to 500°C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pt 100 RTD</td>
<td>-328 to 1112°F (-200 to 600°C)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Output 1**

- 0-50 mV: -999 to 9999
- 0-5 V: -999 to 9999
- 0-10 V: -999 to 9999
- 0-20 mA*: -999 to 9999
- 4-20 mA*: -999 to 9999

**Output 2**

- 0-10 V: -999 to 9999
- 0-20 mA*: -999 to 9999
- 4-20 mA*: -999 to 9999

*Requires 250 Ohm Precision Resistor.

Modbus® is a registered trademark of Schneider Automation.

**ACCESSORIES**

- SCD-SW, Configuration Software
- A-277, 250 Ohm Precision Resistor
- MN-1, Mini-Node® USB/RS-485 converter
Linearized and isolated RTD and Thermocouple transmitters are part of the Series SC4000 Iso Verter® II Signal Conditioning Modules. These modules completely isolate the input from the output and from ground. Compatible with industry standard 35 mm DIN Rail mount transmitters and isolators, these modules are easily applied in new or existing installations.

The SC4380 Process Signal Converter/Isolator accepts virtually all standard process signals as an input, and isolates and retransmits the signal in either the same units or virtually any other standard process signal. The SC4380 can be field programmed for reverse or direct action and can receive and transmit single sided or bipolar* signals. Low Voltage units (SCL) are also available.

The SC4151 RTD Transmitters each offer a fixed scale range input (selected when ordered) and a linearized, isolated, field selectable 4 to 20 mA or 0 to 10 VDC output. Output is selected by simple switch settings. Low Voltage units (SCL) are also available.

The SC4130 Thermocouple Transmitter offers a fixed scale range input (selected when ordered) and a linearized, isolated, field selectable 4 to 20 mA or 0 to 10 VDC output. Output is selected by simple switch settings. Low Voltage units (SCL) are also available.

*Note: The term “bipolar” refers to an input or output that crosses zero volts. Certain devices have ranges that run from minus to plus voltages (eg. -1 to +5 VDC, -10 to +10 VDC, etc.). The SC4380 Iso Verter® II can be set up to accept a bipolar signal input or provide a bipolar output.

APPLICATIONS
Signal conditioners used in panels for isolation and converting signals for boilers and controls systems.

To Order Use Range Code as Suffix:

**SC4130 & SCL4130**

**SC4151 & SCL4151**

**SC4380 & SCL4380**

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Isolation: 1500 VAC RMS.

Linearity: 0.1% of full scale.

Drift: ±0.02%/°C typical, ±0.05%/°C maximum.

Power Supply: SC: 85 to 265 VDC/VAC 50 to 400 Hz; SCL: 12 to 24 VDC/VAC 50 to 400 Hz.

Output Loads: Current: 600 ohms maximum Voltage: 500 ohms minimum (20 mA maximum).

Input Characteristics:
- SC4380: Voltage: 1 megohms impedance, Current: 10 ohms
- SC4151: RTD Search current < 500 µA
- SC4130: 3 megohms impedance.

Case Size: 0.866˝ W (22.5 mm) x 2.950˝ H (75.0 mm) x 3.880˝ D (98.5 mm).

Mounting: Mounts on industry standard 35 mm DIN Rail (DIN EN50022-35).

**SC4380 & SCL4380 OPERATING RANGES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inputs</th>
<th>Outputs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Current</td>
<td>Voltage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 to 5 mA</td>
<td>0 to 100 mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 to 10 mA</td>
<td>0 to 200 mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 to 10 mA</td>
<td>0 to 500 mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 to 20 mA</td>
<td>0 to 1 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 to 50 mA</td>
<td>0 to 5 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 to 100 mA</td>
<td>0 to 10 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 to 5 mA</td>
<td>1 to 5 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 to 20 mA</td>
<td>2 to 10 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 mA</td>
<td>4 to 20 mA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SC4130 & SCL4130** Thermocouple Transmitters

**SC4151 & SCL4151** RTD Transmitters

**SC4380 & SCL4380**

Iso Verter® II Process Signal Converter/Isolators

*SCL models are low voltage units.
The Model MN-1 Mini-Node™ Communication Signal Converter is a low cost device that converts half duplex RS-485 serial communications signals into a signal that can be read by any computer with a USB port. The integral USB connector and RJ-45 connector reduces set up time by eliminating extra wiring. The Model MN-1 is powered via the USB connection which eliminates the need for an external power source. The compact size is great for field installation, control panels, and lab testing.

### Model MN-1 Mini-Node™ USB to RS-485 Converter

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- **Power Requirements:** No external power required.
- **Power Consumption:** 0.4 W.
- **Isolated Voltage:** 3000 VDC.
- **Input Impedance:** 96 kΩ.
- **USB Connector:** B-Type (Female).
- **RS-485 Connector:** RJ-45.
- **Baud Rate:** 75, 150, 300, 600, 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 57600, and 115200 bps.

**Compatibility:** Full compliance with USB V.2.0 specification.

---

**The Series IP Current to Pressure Transducer** converts a current input signal to a linearly proportional pneumatic output pressure. The features include built-in volume booster, low air consumption, field reversible (provides output which is inversely proportional to input signal) and flexible zero and span adjustments. The rugged NEMA 4X enclosure allows splashdown and outdoor installation. The IP can be used for applications that require operation of valve actuators, pneumatic valve positioners, damper and louver actuators, final control elements and relays.

### Series IP Current to Pressure Transducer

#### Intrinsically Safe, NEMA 4X Enclosure, Field Reversible

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Input Ranges</th>
<th>Output Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IP-42</td>
<td>4-20 mA</td>
<td>3-15 psi, 20-100 kPa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IP-43</td>
<td>4-20 mA</td>
<td>3-27 psi, 20-185 kPa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IP-44</td>
<td>4-20 mA</td>
<td>6-30 psi, 40-200 kPa</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- **Input Signal:** 4-20 mA.
- **Input Impedance:** IP-42: 180 ohms; IP-43 and IP-44: 220 ohms.
- **Air Pressure:** Minimum: 3 psig (21 kPa) above maximum output; Maximum: 100 psig (700 kPa).
- **Linearity:** <±0.75% of span.
- **Hysteresis:** <1% of span.
- **Repeatability:** <0.5% of span.
- **Supply Pressure Sensitivity:** <±0.1% of span per psig (<±0.15% of span per 10 kPa).
- **Power Requirements:** Loop-powered.

**Temperature Limits:** -20 to 140°F (-30 to 60°C).

- **Pressure Connections:** 1/4" female NPT.
- **Electrical Connection:** 1/2" female NPT.
- **Air Consumption:** 0.03 SCFM (0.5 m³/h) typical.
- **Output Capacity:** 4.5 SCFM (7.6 m³/h ANR) at 25 psig (175 kPa) supply; 12 SCFM (20 m³/h) at 100 psig (700 kPa) supply.
- **Relief Capacity:** 2 SCFM (3.4 m³/h) at 5 psig (35 kPa) above 20 psig (140 kPa) setpoint.

**Weight:** 2.1 lb (0.94 kg).

**Agency Approvals:** CE, FM.
**The Series EPTA** is an electric to pneumatic transducer that converts an analog input signal to a linearly proportionate pneumatic output by modulating its control valves to regulate branch line pressure to the set point determined by the input signal. All models incorporate two low voltage valves, an integral in-line filter, a 0 to 30 psi analog gauge, an anodized aluminum manifold, and brass barbed fittings. The EPTA offers adjustable span and offset as well as manual override. This unit has no air consumption and is immune to mounting orientation. Output pressure ranges include field selectable 0 to 10, 0 to 15, and 0 to 20 psig. Also included is an analog 0 to 5 VDC feedback signal indicating the resultant branch line pressure. Universal 24 VAC/24 VDC supply voltage and field selectable 4 to 20 mA, 0 to 5 VDC, 0 to 10 VDC, or 0 to 15 VDC inputs ensure single unit compatibility with most systems. The standard models maintain branch pressure on power loss while the Fail-Safe models will drop the branch pressure to 0 psi on power loss. Mounting configurations include a metal bracket mount in the EPTA-B models and a snap-track mount in the EPTA-S models. The A-400 accessory kit will allow the EPTA-S models to be mounted on a standard DIN rail.

**APPLICATIONS**
- Operation of valve actuators, positioners, damper and louver actuators.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- **Service:** Clean dry air or any inert gas.
- **Input Signal:** DC Current (4-20 mA) or DC Voltage (0-5/0-10/0-15).
- **Input Impedance:**
  - Current: 250 ohms.
  - Voltage: Infinite.
- **Output Signal:** Jumper selectable 0-10 psig (0-69 kPa), 0-15 psig (0-103 kPa), or 0-20 psig (0-138 kPa).
- **Feedback Output:** 0 to 5 VDC.
- **Air Supply:** 25 psig (172 kPa) maximum.
- **Air Flow:** 750 scim.
- **Air Consumption:** 0 scim normal operation, Fail-Safe model vents to 0 psi on power loss.
- **Accuracy:**
  - ±1.0% Full Scale @ room temperature.
  - ±2.0% Full Scale @ 32 to 120°F (0 to 48.8°C).
- **Supply Voltage:** 24 VDC (+10%/-5%) or 24 VAC (+10%) 50/60 Hz.
- **Supply Current:** 180 mA maximum, 200 mA maximum on Fail-Safe model.
- **Temperature Limits:**
  - Operating: 32 to 120°F (0 to 48.8°C).
  - Storage: -20 to 150°F (-6.7 to 65.6°C).
  - Operating Humidity Range: 5 to 95%, non-condensing.
- **Pressure Connections:** 1/4” O.D. (polyethylene tubing optimum).
- **Electrical Connections:** Plug-in Block Terminal type with 5mm pin spacing.
- **Wire Size:** Up to one 14 AWG per terminal.
- **Weight:**
  - EPTA-S0: 6.9 oz. (196 g), EPTA-S1: 9.2 oz. (261 g), EPTA-B: 14.5 oz. (411 g).

**ACCESSORIES**

- A-400, DIN Mounting Kit
- A-403, Replacement Integral Barb Filter
Series 476A & 478A

Series 476A Single Pressure Digital Manometer & Series 478A Digital Manometer

Electronic Zeroing, ±1.5% Accuracy

- One-Button Auto-Zero Function
- Auto Power Off.
- Large, Easy-to-Read Display.
- Extruded Aluminum Case.
- Instant Selection from up to Eight English/Metric Units.

Ideal for field or laboratory use, the Model 476A Single Pressure Digital Manometer measures low pressures from -20 to 20” w.c. with ±1.5% full scale accuracy. Designed especially for the HVAC contractor, the Model 476A can be used to set supply pressures, verify pressure switch operation, adjust regulators, check pneumatic systems and computer peripherals. The rugged, handheld unit is constructed with an extruded aluminum case for exceptional durability.

The Series 478A manometer can be used to measure positive, negative, or differential pressures. The unit features selectable units, auto zero, hold and a Min/Max function. Press the Hold key to freeze the current pressure measurement on the display. The 478A manometer includes a zeroing button to null out any minor pressure differences.

APPLICATIONS
Monitoring or troubleshooting HVAC systems

SPECIFICATIONS
Service: Air and compatible gases.
Wetted Materials: Consult factory.
Accuracy: ±1.5% F.S. at 72°F (22.2°C). Includes linearity and repeatability.
Pressure Hysteresis: ±0.1% of F.S.
Pressure Limits: 5 psig (0.74 bar).
Temperature Limits: 0 to 140°F (-17.8 to 60°C).
Compensated Temperature Limits: 32 to 104°F (0 to 40°C).
Thermal Effect: 0.05% F.S./°F.
Display: 4 digit LCD (.425”H x .234”W digits).
Power Requirements: 9V alkaline battery. Battery included but not connected.
Process Connections: For use with 3/16” or 1/4” I.D. tubing.
Weight: 10.8 oz (306 g).
Agency Approvals: CE.


7-1/2”H x 3”W x 2-1/4”D (191 x 76 x 57 mm)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Range in w.c.</th>
<th>Bar</th>
<th>psi</th>
<th>in Hg</th>
<th>kPa</th>
<th>mm Hg</th>
<th>mbar</th>
<th>mm w.c.</th>
<th>Resolution in w.c.</th>
<th>Maximum Pressure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>476A-0</td>
<td>-20.0 to 20.0</td>
<td>0.498</td>
<td>0.723</td>
<td>1.471</td>
<td>4.98</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>37.4</td>
<td>49.8</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>0.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>478A-1</td>
<td>-60.0 to 60.0</td>
<td>1.495</td>
<td>2.168</td>
<td>4.41</td>
<td>14.95</td>
<td>60.0</td>
<td>112.1</td>
<td>194.5</td>
<td>1524</td>
<td>996</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Series 475 Mk III Handheld Digital Manometer**

**Ranges from 1 in. w.c. to 150 psid, ±0.5% Accuracy**

- New LOW Range Option 0-1.000 in. w.c.
- Measures Positive, Negative and Differential Pressures
- Rugged, Extruded Aluminum Case
- Lightweight, Fast and Easy to Use
- Selectable English/Metric Units
- FM Approved

The Dwyer® Series 475-FM Mark III Handheld Digital Manometer is ideal for field calibration, monitoring or trouble shooting HVAC systems, clean rooms, or a wide range of other low pressure pneumatic systems. This handy instrument measures positive, negative or differential pressures of air and natural gases in ranges from 1 in. w.c. (0.249 kPa) to 150 psid (10.34 bar). The Series 475-FM is approved and is intrinsically safe for hazardous locations, Class 1, Div. 1, Group A, B, C, D, T4. Its simple operation and easy to read digital display make it an indispensable test instrument for the plant engineer, industrial hygienist and HVAC technician. When used with a Dwyer® Pitot tube (see Flow and Air Velocity), the Series 475-FM Mark III can also be used as an air velocity gage. See the complete 475-1-FM-AV kit described below.

The Series 475-FM Mark III is housed in a durable extruded aluminum case with its solid state circuitry mounted on a tough fiberglass epoxy circuit board. To meet the most demanding applications and to provide stability of instrument reading, the 1 in. w.c. range is compensated for position sensitivity through the use of a unique patented dual sensor system. A standard 9 volt battery provides up to 100 hours of operation. Dual push pads on the front panel control on-off, auto zero, and pressure unit selection. No set-up or leveling. The large 0.42˝ LCD display is easy to read, minimizing data collection errors. Units include a “low battery” indicator. The pressure sensor used is a highly stable silicon piezoresistive device. Standard connections are dual sized for 1/8” or 3/16” I.D. vinyl or rubber tubing. Complete instructions are conveniently printed on rear of housing.

**APPLICATIONS**
- Field calibration
- Monitoring or trouble shooting HVAC systems
- Clean room checks
- Air velocity monitoring with Dwyer® Pitot Tube
- Natural gas appliance line pressure

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- **Service:** Air and compatible combustible gases.
- **Wetted Materials:** Consult factory.
- **Accuracy:** ±0.5% F.S.; 60 to 78°F (15.6 to 25.6°C); ±1.5% F.S. from 32 to 60°F and 78 to 104°F (0 to 15.6°C and 25.6 to 40°C).
- **Pressure Hysteresis:** ±0.1% of full scale.
- **Pressure Limits:** See chart.
- **Temperature Limits:** 0 to 140°F (-17.8 to 60°C).
- **Compensated Temperature Limits:** 32 to 104°F (0 to 40°C).
- **Storage Temperature Limits:** -4 to 176°F (-20 to 80°C).
- **Display:** 0.42˝ (10.6 mm) 4 digit LCD.
- **Resolution:** See chart.
- **Power Requirements:** 9 volt alkaline battery. Battery not connected.
- **Weight:** 10.8 oz (306 g).
- **Connections:** Two barbed connections for use with 1/8˝ (3.18 mm) or 3/16˝ (4.76 mm) I.D. tubing. Two compression fittings for use with 1/8˝ (3.18 mm) x 1/4˝ (6.35 mm) O.D. tubing for 475-7-FM & 475-8-FM only.
- **Agency Approvals:** FM, CE.

**475-AV AIR VELOCITY KIT** — Includes the Series 475-FM Manometer, two A-303 static pressure tips, 20 ft. lengths 3/16” I.D. rubber tubing, no. 166-6-CF Pitot tube, A-397 step drill, A-532 air velocity slide chart and instruction bulletin H-11, all packed in a tough, molded plastic carrying case with die cut foam liner. To order, add AV suffix to any standard 475 model no.

Example: 475-1-FM-AV
**Applications**

- Field calibration
- Monitoring or trouble shooting HVAC systems
- Clean room checks
- Air velocity monitoring with Dwyer Pitot Tube
- Natural gas appliance line pressure

**Series 477 Handheld Digital Manometers** are packed with features you need to make pressure measurement and recording faster, easier and more accurate than ever. First, you can instantly select from up to nine of the most widely used pressure units without having to waste time and risk mistakes with tedious conversions. Next, a non-volatile memory function enables storage of up to 40 readings — perfect for HVAC technicians making Pitot tube traverses of airflow readings across a duct. The FM approved models are intrinsically safe for hazardous locations, Class 1, Div. 1, Group A, B, C, D, T4.

When working in poorly lighted areas, just switch on the handy backlight feature. It automatically shuts itself off after 20 minutes to minimize battery drain. Electronic zeroing means you simply touch a single key to perfectly null out any minor pressure differences. A display HOLD key freezes the current pressure for those all-too-common situations where readings fluctuate. We even included an audible alarm to warn you of overpressure plus a visual alarm warning in case ambient noise levels are too high to hear the alarm. Audible alarm also confirms a value has been stored, eliminating the need to observe display during a duct traverse.

A new option for the Series 477 is a USB interface. Combined with the 477's datalogging capability, a user can now quickly and conveniently download the stored readings to any USB compatible device. Data manipulation can be easily accomplished in a multitude of word processing or spreadsheet programs. USB models come with a USB cable and a software CD.

**New USB Connection Capability**

- Includes + and - indicators plus Low Battery Warning.
- Both Audible and Visual Overpressure Alarms.
- Large Easy-to-Read 0.4” LCD Display includes
- Measure Positive, Negative or Differential Pressures.
- Stores 40 Readings in Memory for Later Reference.
- Instant Selection from up to Nine English/Metric Units.
- USB Option Comes with Cable and Software for Easy Data Downloading.
- Switchable Backlight for Great Visibility — Anywhere!
- New Low Pressure Ranges
- USB Option Comes with Cable and Software for Easy Data Downloading.
- Instant Selection from up to Nine English/Metric Units.
- Stores 40 Readings in Memory for Later Reference.
- Measure Positive, Negative or Differential Pressures.
- Large Easy-to-Read 0.4” LCD Display includes

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Service: Air and compatible gases. FM models air and compatible combustible gases.

Wetted Materials: Consult factory.

Accuracy: ±0.5% F.S., 60 to 78°F (15.6 to 25.6°C); ±1.5% F.S. from 32 to 60°F and 78 to 104°F (0 to 15.6°C and 25.6 to 40°C).

Pressure Hysteresis: ±0.1% of full scale.

Pressure Limits: See chart.

Temperature Limits: 0 to 140°F (-17.8 to 60°C).

Compensated Temperature Limits: 32 to 104°F (0 to 40°C).

Storage Temperature Limits: -4 to 176°F (-20 to 80°C).

Display: 0.42” (10.6 mm) 4 digit LCD.

Response Time: 1 seconds.

Resolution: See chart.

Power Requirements: 9 volt alkaline battery. Battery included but not connected.

Weight: 10.2 oz (289 g).

Connections: Two barbed connections for use with 1/8” (3.18 mm) I.D. x 1/4” (6.35 mm) O.D. tubing. Two compression fittings for use with 1/8” (3.18 mm) I.D. x 1/4” (6.35 mm) O.D. tubing for 477-7-FM & 477-8-FM only.

Agency Approvals: CE and FM, USB models are not FM approved intrinsically safe.

A-402A Carrying Case — Tough gray nylon pouch protects any Series 477 Manometer. Double zippered for quick and easy access. With belt loop that snaps closed.

7-1/2" x 3-3/4" x 2-1/4" (191 x 76 x 57 mm)

**Available Pressure Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>bar</th>
<th>psi</th>
<th>in Hg</th>
<th>kPa</th>
<th>in W.C.</th>
<th>mm Hg</th>
<th>mbar</th>
<th>mm W.C.</th>
<th>Pa</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>477-00-FM</td>
<td>0-1.000 in w.c.</td>
<td>.057</td>
<td>.836</td>
<td>6.895</td>
<td>.996</td>
<td>4.000</td>
<td>7.491</td>
<td>2491</td>
<td>249.1</td>
<td>2540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477-0-FM</td>
<td>0-1.000 in w.c.</td>
<td>.057</td>
<td>.836</td>
<td>6.895</td>
<td>.996</td>
<td>4.000</td>
<td>7.491</td>
<td>2491</td>
<td>249.1</td>
<td>2540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477-1-FM</td>
<td>0-2.000 in w.c.</td>
<td>.114</td>
<td>1.70</td>
<td>1.471</td>
<td>2.000</td>
<td>4.000</td>
<td>7.491</td>
<td>2491</td>
<td>249.1</td>
<td>2540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477-2-FM</td>
<td>0-4.000 in w.c.</td>
<td>.227</td>
<td>3.44</td>
<td>2.942</td>
<td>4.982</td>
<td>8.000</td>
<td>14.88</td>
<td>4982</td>
<td>498.2</td>
<td>508.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477-3-FM</td>
<td>0-10.00 psi</td>
<td>.498</td>
<td>.722</td>
<td>1.471</td>
<td>2.000</td>
<td>4.000</td>
<td>7.491</td>
<td>2491</td>
<td>249.1</td>
<td>2540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477-4-FM</td>
<td>0-20.00 psi</td>
<td>.996</td>
<td>1.445</td>
<td>2.942</td>
<td>4.982</td>
<td>8.000</td>
<td>14.88</td>
<td>4982</td>
<td>498.2</td>
<td>508.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477-5-FM</td>
<td>0-20.00 psi</td>
<td>.996</td>
<td>1.445</td>
<td>2.942</td>
<td>4.982</td>
<td>8.000</td>
<td>14.88</td>
<td>4982</td>
<td>498.2</td>
<td>508.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477-6-FM</td>
<td>0-30.00 psi</td>
<td>1.99</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>4.704</td>
<td>8.000</td>
<td>14.88</td>
<td>24.91</td>
<td>4982</td>
<td>498.2</td>
<td>508.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477-7-FM</td>
<td>0-100.00 psi</td>
<td>6.895</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>768.5</td>
<td>168.0</td>
<td>296.8</td>
<td>571.7</td>
<td>1293</td>
<td>1293</td>
<td>1379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477-8-FM</td>
<td>0-150.00 psi</td>
<td>10.34</td>
<td>150.0</td>
<td>905.4</td>
<td>168.0</td>
<td>296.8</td>
<td>571.7</td>
<td>1293</td>
<td>1293</td>
<td>1379</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: USB models include a software CD and cable. Change “FM” to “USB”. Example: 477-2-FM becomes 477-2-USB**
Handheld Digital Manometer
Precise Air Pressure Measurement, ± 0.1% F.S. Accuracy

- Measure Positive, Negative, or Differential Pressures.
- Instant Selection from up to Nine English/Metric Units.
- Stores 40 Readings in Memory for Later Reference.
- Both Audible and Visual Overpressure Alarms.
- Operates up to 100 Hours on a Single 9 Volt Battery.
- New Adjustable Damping Feature for Averaging Fluctuating Reading.

The Popular Model 477 is now available with 0.1% full scale accuracy in the new Series 477A. The 477A contains a highly accurate differential pressure sensor that offers a 0.1% full scale accuracy on air ranges from 20” w.c. to 100 psid. Series 477A Handheld Digital Manometers are packed with features needed to make pressure measurement and recording faster, easier and more accurate than ever. Instantly select from up to nine of the most widely used pressure units without having to waste time and risk mistakes with tedious conversions. A non-volatile memory function enables storage of up to 40 readings – perfect for HVAC technicians making Pitot tube traverses of airflow readings across a duct. The 477A is also ideal for maintenance personnel or technicians that require a highly accurate standard to check their instrumentation or equipment to ensure proper performance.

When working in poorly lighted areas, just switch on the handy backlight feature. The manometer automatically shuts itself off after 20 minutes to minimize battery drain. Electronic zeroing means you simply touch a single key to perfectly null out any minor pressure differences. A display HOLD key freezes the current pressure for those all-too-common situations where readings fluctuate. Included is an audible alarm to warn of overpressure plus a visual alarm warning in case ambient noise levels are too high to hear the alarm. Audible alarm also confirms a value has been stored, eliminating the need to observe display during a duct traverse.

Clear, concise operating instructions for all functions are printed on the rear of the rugged extruded aluminum case for quick reference. One-piece front membrane fully protects all keys from dust and moisture; wipes clean in seconds. Detailed written instructions, a wrist strap and 9 volt alkaline battery are included.

APPLICATIONS
- Verify field instrumentation and equipment performance
- Field calibration

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Service:** Air and non-combustible compatible gases.

**Wetted Parts:** Consult factory.

**Accuracy:** ±0.10% of full scale from 60 to 78°F (15.6 to 25.6°C); ±1% of full scale from 32-60 and 78-104°F (0-15.6 and 25.6-40°C).

**Pressure Hysteresis:** ±0.1% of full scale.

**Pressure Limits:** See chart.

**Temperature Limits:** 32 to 104°F (0 to 40°C).

**Storage Temperature Limits:** -4 to 176°F (-20 to 80°C).

**Display:** 0.42˝ (10.6 mm) 4 digit LCD.

**Resolution:** See chart.

**Power Requirements:** 9 volt alkaline battery. Battery included but not connected.

**Weight:** 10.2 oz. (289 g).

**Connections:** Two barbed connections for use with 1/8˝ (3.18 mm) or 3/16˝ (4.76 mm) I.D. tubing for 477A-1, 477A-2, 477A-3, 477A-4 and 477A-5 only. Two compression fittings for use with 1/8˝ (3.18 mm) x 1/4˝ (6.35 mm) O.D. tubing for 477A-6 and 477A-7 only.

### Available Pressure Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Available Pressure Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>477A-1</td>
<td>0-200.0 in w.c.</td>
<td>bar: 0.0498 psi: 0.7225 in Hg: 1.471 kPa: 9.982 in w.c.: 37.34 mm Hg: 49.82 mbar: 498.2 FTWC: 1.667 mm w.c.: 508.0 Pa: 4982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477A-2</td>
<td>0-400.0 in w.c.</td>
<td>bar: 0.0996 psi: 1.445 in Hg: 2.942 kPa: 9.96 in w.c.: 74.73 mm Hg: 498.2 mbar: 498.2 FTWC: 3.333 mm w.c.: 1016 Pa: 9964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477A-3</td>
<td>0-200.0 in w.c.</td>
<td>bar: 0.4982 psi: 7.225 in Hg: 14.71 kPa: 49.82 in w.c.: 373.6 mm Hg: 2069 mbar: 2069 FTWC: 34.47 mm w.c.: 5276 Pa: 5276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477A-4</td>
<td>0-100.0 psi</td>
<td>bar: 6.895 psi: 10.0 in Hg: 20.36 kPa: 68.95 in w.c.: 2069 mm Hg: 6895 mbar: 6895 FTWC: 34.47 mm w.c.: 5276 Pa: 5276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477A-5</td>
<td>0-30.00 psi</td>
<td>bar: 2.069 psi: 30.0 in Hg: 60.18 kPa: 206.9 in w.c.: 1551 mm Hg: 1551 mbar: 1551 FTWC: 34.47 mm w.c.: 5276 Pa: 5276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477A-6</td>
<td>0-50.00 psi</td>
<td>bar: 3.447 psi: 50.0 in Hg: 101.8 kPa: 344.7 in w.c.: 2585 mm Hg: 2585 mbar: 2585 FTWC: 34.47 mm w.c.: 5276 Pa: 5276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477A-7</td>
<td>0-100.0 psi</td>
<td>bar: 6.895 psi: 100.0 in Hg: 203.6 kPa: 689.5 in w.c.: 2768 mm Hg: 2768 mbar: 2768 FTWC: 34.47 mm w.c.: 5276 Pa: 5276</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Maximum Pressure:**
- 4992 bar
- 1016 psi
- 2069 mbar
- 5276 mm Hg
- 6895 Pa
- 3 psig
- 15 psig
- 30 psig
- 60 psig
- 100 psig
- 200 psig
The Model BTK Backflow Prevention Test Kit is capable of testing hydronic systems with test procedures including those recommended by ASSE, AWWA, CSA, FCCC, HR-USC and NEWWA. It possesses a quick release latch pin mechanism and a new manifold design. The tests can be performed with the gage mounted in the case or removed from the case. The BTK is comprised of five valves and is specially designed for testing backflow prevention assemblies. The 90-micron filters protect the test kit to minimize plugging with scale and sand. Filter elements can be cleaned or replaced. The kit includes a diaphragm differential pressure gage (4.5”, 0-15 psid), a line pressure gage (1.5”, 0-200 psig), a 4 foot long bleed tube, three 5 foot long hoses (color-coded), three sets of brass adapter fittings provided for hookup to all standard size test cocks, and a durable molded polyethylene carrying case with removable lid.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- **Service:** To test water systems for backflow.
- **Wetted Materials:** Gage: EP Elastomers, Brass and 316 SS Metal Parts; Hose: Buna-N jacket and liner; Fittings: Brass.
- **Housing Material:** Gage: Glass Reinforced Engineered Thermoplastic; Case: Polyethylene.
- **Accuracy:** ±0.2 psid (Descending).
- **Pressure Limits:** Working pressure: 200 psig.
- **Temperature Limits:** Maximum 150°F (65°C). * Freezing Temperatures must be avoided.
- **Size:** Dial: 4.5”; Case: 16” H x 14” W x 8 3/4” D (406.4 mm H x 355.6 mm W x 222.25 mm D).
- **Weight:** Gage: 3.6 lb (1.6 kg); Gage & Case combined: 11.6 lb (5.2 kg).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accessory</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A-442</td>
<td>Professional Test Clock Cleaning Tool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-443</td>
<td>90° Swivel Quick Connection Test Clock Adapter with 1/4” NPT x 1/4” flare quick connect fittings, 1/2” NPT x 1/4” female NPT and 3/4” NPT x 1/4” FNPT quick connect fittings, and O-rings.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BTK-1</td>
<td>Backflow Prevention Test Kit 0-15 PSID/0-100 KPA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Series 490 Digital Manometers are versatile, hand-held, battery operated manometers available in several basic ranges for positive or positive differential pressure measurement and can tolerate most liquid media compatible with 316LSS. A memory function allows storage of up to 40 readings for later recall and a backlight provides auxiliary lighting for hard-to-see locations. Standard are a hold feature and both visual and audible overpressure alarms. A new feature added to the Series 490 is a field adjustable damping. This allows the user to choose the level of display averaging rate corresponding to the fluctuation level common in many applications. A 9V alkaline battery is included that provides up to 100 hours of operation.

APPLICATIONS
• Balance hydronic heating or cooling water loops
• Check pump or chiller performance
• Determine pressure head loss from valves and pipe reduction

OPTIONS
-3V, 3-way Valve Package
Note: Option only available on ranges up to 100 psi.

A-402A Carrying Case — Tough gray nylon pouch protects any Series 490 Wet/Wet Handheld Digital Manometer. Double zippered for quick and easy access. With belt loop that snaps closed.
7-1/2 H x 3 W x 2-1/4 D (191 x 76 x 57 mm)

SPECIFICATIONS
Service: Compatible gases & liquids.
Wetted Materials: Type 316L SS.
Accuracy: ±0.5% F.S., 60 to 78°F (15.6 to 25.6°C); ±1.5% F.S. from 32 to 60°F and 78 to 104°F (0 to 15.6°C and 25.6 to 40°C).
Pressure Hysteresis: ±0.1% of full scale.
Pressure Limits: See chart.
Storage Temperature Limits: 32 to 104°F (0 to 40°C).
Display: 0.42” (10.6 mm) 4 digit LCD.
Resolution: See chart.
Power Requirements: 9 volt alkaline battery. Battery included but not connected.
Weight: 14.1 oz (400 g).
Connections: Two 1/8˝ (3.18 mm) female NPT.
Agency Approvals: CE.

Series 490 Digital Manometers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Available Pressure Units</th>
<th>Maximum Pressure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>bar</td>
<td>psi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490-1</td>
<td>0-15 psi</td>
<td>1.034</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490-2</td>
<td>0-30 psi</td>
<td>2.069</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490-3</td>
<td>0-50 psi</td>
<td>3.447</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490-4</td>
<td>0-100 psi</td>
<td>6.895</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490-5</td>
<td>0-200 psi</td>
<td>13.79</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490-6</td>
<td>0-500 psi</td>
<td>34.47</td>
<td>500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available Pressure Units
- bar
- psi
- in Hg
- KPa
- mm Hg
- mbar

Maximum Pressure
- psi
- psi
- psi
- psi
- psi
- psi

SERIES 490 DIGITAL MANOMETER
**Series DPGA & DPGW**

Digital Pressure Gage
Economic Gage With Selectable Engineering Units

The Series DPGA is the only economic digital pressure gage with selectable engineering units on the market. With its 1% accuracy and digital push-button zero, the DPGA is the perfect choice for digitally monitoring the pressures of air and compatible gases.

The Series DPGW is the only economic digital pressure gage for liquids with this ability to select engineering units on the market. With its 1% accuracy and digital push-button zero, the DPGW is the perfect choice for digitally monitoring the pressures of compatible liquids and gases.

**APPLICATIONS**
Ideal for checking line pressures at system startup

---

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Service:** DPGA: Air and compatible gases; DPGW: Liquids and compatible gases.

**Wetted Materials:** DPGA: 316L SS, Silicone sensor; DPGW: 316L SS.

**Housing Materials:** ABS plastic.

**Accuracy:** ±1.0% F.S. (Includes linearity, hysteresis, repeatability).

**Pressure Limits:** 2X pressure range. Vacuum range max. pressure is 30 psig.

**Temperature Limits:** 30 to 120°F (-1 to 49°C).

**Thermal Effect:** 0.05% F.S./°F.

**Size:** 2.62” O.D. x 1.52” deep.

**Process Connections:** 1/4” male NPT.

**Display:** 4-digit LCD (425" H x .234" W digits).

**Power Requirements:** 9 volt alkaline battery. Battery included but not connected.

**Auto Shut-off:** 20 minute auto shut-off.

**Weight:** 5.6 oz (160 g).

**Agency Approvals:** CE.

---

### Pressure Ranges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Pressure Ranges</th>
<th>Resolution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DPGA-00</td>
<td>30” Hg to 0 (vac)</td>
<td>psi</td>
<td>kg/cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPGA-01</td>
<td>0 to 20”w.c.</td>
<td>0.722</td>
<td>.0508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPGA-02</td>
<td>0 to 1 psi</td>
<td>1.000</td>
<td>.0703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPGA-03</td>
<td>0 to 2 psi</td>
<td>2.000</td>
<td>.1406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPGA-04</td>
<td>0 to 5 psi</td>
<td>5.000</td>
<td>.3515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPGA-05</td>
<td>0 to 15 psi</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>.5515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPGA-06</td>
<td>0 to 30 psi</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>1.0515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPGA-07</td>
<td>0 to 50 psi</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>2.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPGA-08</td>
<td>0 to 100 psi</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>7.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPGA-09</td>
<td>0 to 200 psi</td>
<td>200.00</td>
<td>14.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPGA-10</td>
<td>0 to 300 psi</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>21.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPGA-11</td>
<td>0 to 500 psi</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>35.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Compound Range Available: DPGW-12 30” Hg:0-100 psi
Replace your outdated analog gages with the new Series DPG-100 Digital Pressure Gage. The Series DPG-100 has a high ±0.25% full scale accuracy. The 4 digit digital display will reduce the potential for errors in readings by eliminating parallax error commonly produced with analog gages.

Series DPG-100 is battery powered and has an auto-shut off to conserve battery life. Battery life, on average, will last 2000 hours. A 4 button key pad allows easy access to features without the need to work through complex menus or difficult key combinations. These features include backlight, peak and valley, tare or auto zero and conversion of the pressure units.

**APPLICATIONS**
- Line pressure verification
- Confirm proper performance of installed analog gages

** ACCESSORIES**
- A-183, Protective Rubber Boot
- A-184, Carrying Case

**SPECIFICATIONS**
**Service:** Compatible liquids and combustible gases (for FM listing see Agency Approvals below. Some ranges not FM approved. See model chart).

**Wetted Materials:** Type 316L SS.

**Housing Materials:** Black Polycarbonate front & back cover, anodized aluminum extruded housing with recessed grooves, Polycarbonate overlay, Buna-N O-rings, 316L SS sensor construction.

**Accuracy:** 0.25% F.S. +/- 1 least significant digit @ 70°F (21°C) (includes linearity, hysteresis, repeatability).

**Pressure Limit:** 2x pressure range for models ≤1000 psi; 5000 psi for 3000 psi range; 7500 psi for 5000 psi range.

**Enclosure Rating:** Designed to meet NEMA 4/4X (IP66).

**Temperature Limits:** 0 to 130°F (-18 to 55°C).

**Thermal Effect:** Between 70 to 130°F is 0.016%/F.
Between 32 to 70°F is 0.026%/F. Between 10 to 32°F is 0.09%/F.

**Size:** 3.00˝ OD x 1.90 deep (max).

**Process Connection:** 1/4˝ male NPT.

**Weight:** 8.84 oz (275 g).

**Display:** 4 digit (.425 H x .234 W digits).

**Power Requirements:** Two AAA batteries.

**Battery Life:** 2000 hours typical; Low battery indicator.

**Auto Shut-Off:**
- Gage: 60 minute auto shut off. Auto shut-off may be disengaged.
- Backlight: 2 minute auto shut-off.

**Agency Approvals:** CE, FM approved to be intrinsically safe for Class I, Division I, Groups A, B, C and D, for ranges 0-15 to 0-3000 psi.

**Compound Ranges Available:**
- DPG-120* Range: 30˝ Hg-0-15 psi; DPG-121* Range: 30˝ Hg-0-30 psi; DPG-122* Range: 30˝ Hg-0-45 psi; DPG-123*: Range 30˝ Hg-0-60 psi; DPG-124*: 30˝ Hg-0-100 psi.

Models DPG-100, DPG-111, DPG-120, DPG-121, DPG-122, DPG-123 and DPG-124 are not FM approved.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Pressure Ranges</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>psi</td>
<td>kg/cm²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPG-100*</td>
<td>-14.70-0</td>
<td>-1.033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPG-102</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>1.055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPG-103</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>2.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPG-104</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>3.515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPG-105</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>7.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPG-106</td>
<td>200.0</td>
<td>14.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPG-107</td>
<td>300.0</td>
<td>21.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPG-108</td>
<td>500.0</td>
<td>35.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPG-109</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>70.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPG-110</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>210.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPG-111*</td>
<td>5000</td>
<td>351.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Model PHP**

**Pneumatic Hand Pump**

Generates Pressures up to 600 psi (40 bar), Portable

Verify calibration of pressure transmitters, switches, controllers, indicators, and recorders with Model PHP Pneumatic Hand Pump. The Model PHP is a hand operated pump for sourcing pressure and vacuum. Use in conjunction with an analog or digital gage for a complete calibration system.

The unit provides output pressures up to 600 psi (40 bar) or vacuum down to -28.5˝ Hg (-0.960 bar). The reliable pump reaches 100 psi in 4 strokes. Model PHP is fitted with a fine adjustment valve for precise volume control and an adjustable stroke to provide over pressure protection.

Model PHP includes a 39˝ (1 m) hose with a 1/4˝ female NPT quick fit connector. The optional service kit includes seals, O-rings, retaining screws and an allen key.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- **Output Ranges:** -28.5˝ Hg to 600 psi (-0.960 to 40 bar).
- **Process Connection:** 1/4˝ female NPT (quick fit).
- **Gage Connection:** 1/4˝ female NPT.
- **Materials:** Nickel plated brass, anodized aluminum, and nylon.
- **Weight:** 1.4 lb (0.65 kg).

**Model PHP-1**, Pneumatic Hand Pump

**ACCESSORIES**

- Model PHP-1K, Service Kit
- Model PHP-1C, Hard Case

---

**Series CHP**

**Pneumatic Hand Pump**

Vacuum or Pressure, Ranges up to 100 psig

The Series CHP Pneumatic Hand Pump is the most dependable and rugged pump for applications up to 100 psi or 28.8˝ Hg Vacuum. The durable Acetal plastic and anodized aluminum construction prevents body heat transfer, resulting in drift-free, accurate readings. The Series CHP is equipped with oversized check valves in order to provide smooth and controlled operation. Dual O-Rings on all pistons ensure the pump to be leak-free. The unit includes a 2 foot long hose, 1/8˝ female NPT gauge fitting, and 1/8˝ NPT pipe plug. An optional hose kit is available so that a tee is not required when connecting a sensor and a calibrator. The Series CHP is ideal for checking calibration of pressure or vacuum gauges, switches, or transmitters.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- **Output Range:**
  - CHP-P: 0 to 100 psi
  - CHP-V: 0 to -28.8˝Hg
- **Process Connection:** Two 1/8˝ female NPT ports, one with a removable plug.
- **Materials:** Acetal plastic and anodized aluminum.
- **Pressure Limit:** 150 psig (10.34 bar).
- **Temperature Limit:** Not to exceed 150°F (65.6 °C).
- **Displaced Volume:** Approximately 4 in³.
- **Dimensions:** 9˝ length x 1.5˝ diameter.
- **Weight:** 1.5 lb (680 g).

**Model CHP-P**, Pressure Calibration Pump

**Model CHP-V**, Vacuum Calibration Pump

**ACCESSORY**

- CHP-KIT, 2˝ Hose and NPT Fitting
Air Velocity Kits

Digital Manometer and Pitot Tube for Balancing System Air Flows

**Model 475-1-FM-AV**

**Convenient all-in-one kit** is small, light and easy to use. No set-up or leveling needed. Digital manometer reads from 0-19.99 in. w.c. with ±0.5% F.S. accuracy and minor divisions to 0.01. Large ½" LCD readout is easy to see in poorly lighted areas and has “low battery” warning. Included is a 6" stainless steel Pitot tube with integral compression fitting to hold it securely when taking readings. Also, two static pressure tips with magnetic mounting measure pressure drop across filters, condenser coils, etc. Kit comes complete with rubber tubing, 9V battery, step drill, AV calculator slide rule, and custom fitted carrying case. An indispensable test kit for the plant engineer, and HVAC technician that must balance system air flows at start-up.

**Complete Kit Includes:**
- Model 475-1 Digital Manometer, range 0-19.99 in. w.c.
- Model 166-6-CF, 6" Pitot Tube with Compression Fitting
- Two No. A-303 Static Pressure Tips with Magnetic Mounting
- Two 9 Ft. Lengths 3/16" I.D. Rubber Tubing
- No. A-397 Step Drill for 3/16"-1/2" Holes in 1/16" Increments
- No. A-532 AV Slide Chart
- 9 Volt Battery
- Fitted Polyethylene Case

**475-1-FM-AV Air Velocity Kit**

**Model 477-1T-FM-AV**

**Convenient all-in-one kit** is small, light and easy to use. No set-up or leveling needed. Digital manometer reads from 0-20 in. w.c. with ±0.5% F.S. accuracy. The Series 477 stores up to 20 readings in memory for later reference, instantly selecting up to nine English/Metric pressure units that are visible on a large, backlit 0.4" LCD readout. Both audible and visual overpressure alarms and a “low battery” warning are standard features.

Each kit includes convenient telescoping Pitot tube, Model 166T, fully adjustable from 11.5 to 36 inches (29.2 to 91.4 cm). Also, two static pressure tips with magnetic mounting measure pressure drop across filters, condenser coils, etc. Kit comes complete with rubber tubing, 9V battery, step drill, AV calculator slide rule, and custom fitted carrying case. An indispensable test kit for the plant engineer, and HVAC technician that must balance system air flows at start-up.

**Complete Kit Includes:**
- Model 477-1 Digital Manometer, range 0-20 in. w.c.
- Model 166T, 36" Telescoping Stainless Steel Pitot Tube
- Two No. A-303 Static Pressure Tips with Magnetic Mounting
- Two 4 1/2 Ft. Lengths 3/16" I.D. Rubber Tubing
- No. A-397 Step Drill for 3/16"-1/2" Holes in 1/16" Increments
- No. A-532 AV Slide Chart
- 9 Volt Battery
- Fitted Polyethylene Case

**477-1T-FM-AV Air Velocity Kit**
**Series 471 Digital Thermo-Anemometer**

Three Models, Four Field Selectable Ranges, ± 3% F.S. Accuracy

The Series 471 Digital Thermo-Anemometers are versatile dual function instruments that quickly and easily measure air velocity in four field selectable ranges, in either feet per minute or meters per second, plus air temperature in °F or °C. High contrast LCD display shows both range selected and present velocity. Convenient backlight provides perfect visibility in low light conditions. Light automatically shuts off after 2-1/2 minutes to prolong battery life. Low battery warning is included.

Stainless steel probe with comfortable hand grip is etched with insertion depth marks from 0-8 inches and 0-20 cm on the Model 471-1. When fully extended, the probe length on models 471-2 and 471-3 reach 33 inches (83 cm). Model 471-3 features a telescoping bendable probe for easy access in hard-to-reach locations.

Extruded aluminum housing fully protects electronics, yet is lightweight and comfortable to hold even when taking multiple readings as part of duct traverses. An integral sliding cover protects sensors when not in use.

Standard accessories are 9 volt alkaline battery, wrist strap, custom fitted carrying case and step drill for making duct holes from 3/16˝ to 1/2˝.

**Applications**
- Air flow readings in ducts
- Room or zone air flow and temperature balancing
- Fan performance
- Check register or diffuser face velocities

**Note:** Ranges are field selectable.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range Number</th>
<th>Velocity, FPM</th>
<th>Velocity, MPS</th>
<th>Accuracy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0-500</td>
<td>0-3.0</td>
<td>±3% F.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0-1500</td>
<td>0-7.0</td>
<td>±3% F.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0-5000</td>
<td>0-30</td>
<td>±4% F.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0-15000</td>
<td>0-75</td>
<td>±5% F.S.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**AIR VELOCITY SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Service:** Air.
- **Range:** Field Selectable 0-500, 0-1500, 0-5000, 0-15000 FPM (see chart for Metric Conversions).
- **Accuracy:** Depending on range (See chart) @ 59 to 86°F (15 to 30°C). Outside this range add 0.11% per °F (0.2% per °C).
- **Temperature Limits:** Probe: 0 to 200°F (-18 to 100°C). Ambient: 32 to 104°F (0 to 40°C).
- **Display:** 4-1/2 Digit 0.4” High.
- **Resolution:** 1 FPM / 0.1 MPS.
- **Response Time:** 15 Seconds.
- **Power Requirements:** 9 volt alkaline battery, included.
- **Probe:** 5/16˝ (8.13 mm) diameter probe with integral hand grip and 6 ft. (15.2 cm) coiled cord. Length of probe: Model 471-1 = 10” (25.4 cm); Models 471-2 and 471-3 = 33” (83 cm) extended.
- **Weight:** 12 oz (340 g).

**TEMPERATURE SPECIFICATIONS:**
- **Range:** 0 to 200°F (-18 to 100°C).
- **Accuracy:** ±2°F (1°C).
- **Temperature Limits:** Probe: 0 to 200°F (-18 to 100°C). Ambient: 32 to 104°F (0 to 40°C).
- **Display:** 4-1/2 Digit 0.4” High.
- **Resolution:** 0.1°.
- **Response Time:** 30 Seconds.

**Model 471-1 Digital Thermo Anemometer** includes battery, wrist strap, 6-step drill, carrying case and instructions.

**Model 471-2 Digital Thermo Anemometer with telescoping probe** includes battery, wrist strap, 6-step drill, carrying case and instructions.

**Model 471-3 Digital Thermo Anemometer with telescoping bendable tip** includes battery, wrist strap, 6-step drill, carrying case and instructions.
**Model VT120 Integral Vane Thermo-Anemometer**

**Large 1-1/4˝ Dual Display, One Hand Operation**

Simultaneously measure air velocity and temperature with the Model VT120 Integral Vane Thermo-Anemometer. Easily view readings on the large 1.25˝ (31.75 mm) dual display. User-selectable air velocity ranges include ft/min, m/sec, mph, knots, and km/hr. Built-in thermistor records ambient temperature in °F or °C. Model VT120 features include data hold and record/recall minimum, maximum, and average readings. Also, units have the ability to record and average up to 2 hours of data while displaying the continuous running average. If desired, sleep mode automatically shuts down the meter after 20 minutes of non-use. Model VT120 includes hard carry case, one 9V battery, and instruction manual.

**APPLICATIONS**

Air duct measurement and analysis, fume hood analysis, ionizer flow output monitoring, positive pressure reading in clean rooms, or ventilation system inspection.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- **Air Velocity Ranges:** 80 to 5900 ft/min, 0.4 to 30 m/sec, 0.9 to 68 mph, 0.8 to 58 knots, 1.4 to 108 km/hr.
- **Temperature Range:** 14 to 122°F (-10 to 50°C).
- **Accuracy:** Air velocity: ±3%, Temperature: ±1°F (±0.6°C).
- **Resolution:** 1 ft/min, 0.01 m/sec, 0.1 mph, 0.1 knots, 0.1 km/hr, 0.1°F, 0.1°C.
- **Temperature Sensor:** Thermistor.
- **Temperature Limits:** 14 to 122°F (-10 to 50°C) max 80% RH.
- **Power Supply:** One 9V battery.
- **Battery Life:** 100 hours continuous (with 20 min sleep mode enabled).
- **Display:** Large 1.25 x 1.62˝ (37 x 42 mm) LCD, 9999 count.
- **Housing:** ABS plastic.
- **Sensor Diameter:** 2.87˝ (70 mm).
- **Weight:** 1.5 lb (680 g).
- **Agency Approvals:** CE.

---

**Model VT-200 Vane Thermo-Anemometer**

**Measures Air Volume, Air Velocity, and Temperature, Built-in Datalogging**

Model VT-200 is ideal for balancing air conditioning and heating ducts or checking the operation of fans and blowers. Model VT-200 measures air volume in cubic feet per minute and cubic meters per minute. Air velocity measurements can be viewed in ft/min, m/s, knots, km/hr, and mph with ±3% accuracy. The multifunction LCD can simultaneously display air velocity and temperature in selectable units or air flow and air area. Built-in datalogger can store up to 1000 measurements or transfer the data to a PC via RS-232 communication. Additional features include data hold and record/recall minimum, maximum, and average readings. Model VT-200 includes RS-232 interface, PC Windows™ software, cable, 9V battery, carrying case, and instruction manual.

**APPLICATIONS**

- Verify fume hood flow performance
- Check diffuser of register face velocities

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- **Air Velocity Ranges:** 0.3 to 45 m/s; 0.7 to 100 mph; 0.6 to 88.0 knots; 1 to 140.0 km/hr; 60 to 8,800 ft/min.
- **Temperature Range:** 32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C).
- **Air Volume Ranges:** CFM (ft³/min) or CMM (m³/min).
- **Accuracy:** Air velocity: ±3% of reading ± 0.1, whichever is greater; Temperature: ±1.5 °F (±0.8°C).
- **Resolution:** 0.1 knots, m/s, km/hr, and mph; 0.1 ft/min; 0.1°F.
- **Temperature Sensor:** Type K thermocouple.
- **Temperature Limits:** 32 to 140°F (0 to 60°C).
- **Display:** Dual line, 4-digit, 1.1˝ (27.9 mm) height.
- **Power:** 9V alkaline battery (included). Battery Life: Approx. 50 hours.
- **Output:** RS232 serial interface via DB9 female connector.
- **Housing:** ABS plastic, 1˝ (25 mm) diameter.
- **Weight:** 12.3 oz (350 g).
- **Agency Approval:** CE.
**Infrared Non-Contact Thermometer**

**Model IR2**

12:1 Distance-to-Target Ratio, Laser Sighting

The Model IR2 Infrared Temperature Thermometer allows users to economically take accurate measurements in hard to reach areas. Measurements can be taken at a safe distance with a 12:1 Distance to Target Ratio. The IR2 easily takes measurements within 2% accuracy using a built-in laser sighting. The fixed emissivity of 0.95 is perfect for measuring surface temperatures of concrete, asphalt, rubber or oxidized metals. Besides reading the process temperature, the back lit display also reads the maximum temperature seen. Excellent for monitoring surface temperatures of air ducts, boilers, engines or light fixtures.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- **Measurement Range:** -76 to 932°F (-60 to 500°C).
- **Operating Range:** 32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C).
- **Accuracy:** 2% of reading or 4°F (2°C), whichever is greater.
- **Resolution:** 0.1°F/0.1°C.
- **Response Time:** 1 second.
- **Distance to Target:** 12:1.
- **Emissivity:** 0.95 fixed.
- **Battery Life:** 2 AAA, 180 hours continuous use (auto power off after 15 seconds).
- **Dimensions:** 6.90 x 1.54 x 2.83 in (175.2 x 39.0 x 71.9 mm).
- **Weight:** 3.61 oz (102 g).
- **Agency Approvals:** CE.

**Model IR2, Infrared Temperature Thermometer**

**Model IR4**

20:1 Distance-to-Target Ratio, Thermocouple Input, Laser Sighting

For those long range applications, the IR4 Non Contact Infrared Thermometer is the perfect instrument. It has a distance to target ratio of 20:1 and laser sighting to accurately measure within 1% of reading. The adjustable emissivity allows this thermometer to measure the temperature of virtually any surface. There is no guessing when the battery is low as the IR4 has a battery indicator on its back lit display. This useful hand held has programmable low and high audible alarms built in. The IR4 accepts any K-type thermocouple to display both a IR and a contact reading simultaneously. MAX, MIN, DIF, and AVG can be displayed with a push of a button. Excellent for monitoring surface temperatures of air ducts, boilers, engines or light fixtures.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- **Measurement Range:** -76 to 1400°F (-70 to 760°C).
- **Operating Range:** 32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C).
- **Accuracy:** 1% of reading or 1.8°F (1°C) whichever is greater.
- **Resolution:** 0.1°F/0.1°C.
- **Response Time:** 1 second.
- **Distance to Target:** 20:1.
- **Emissivity Range:** 0.95 default – adjustable 0.05 to 1.00 emissivity.
- **Battery Life:** 2 AAA, typical, 180 hours continuous use (auto power off after 15 seconds).
- **Dimensions:** 6.9 x 1.54 x 2.83 in (175.2 x 39.0 x 71.9 mm).
- **Weight:** 6.31 oz (179 g).
- **Agency Approvals:** CE.

**Model IR4, Infrared Temperature Thermometer**
The Series IR6/IR7 Dual Laser Extended Range Infrared Thermometer is ideal for accurately measuring surface temperatures from long distances. This feature packed handheld device allows the user to read the maximum, minimum, average, and differential readings. The high and low alarms give audible and visual indication of the process temperature. When taking measurements in dark areas, a built-in white light can be used to illuminate the measurement area. For long term measurements, the unit includes a dual magnetic base attachment that allows hands-free measurements. The IR6/IR7 monitors temperature of air ducts and lights in large rooms.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- **Measurement Range:** IR6: -76 to 1600°F (-60 to 900°C); IR7: -76 to 1832°F (-60 to 1000°C).
- **Operating Range:** 32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C).
- **Accuracy:** ±2% of readings or 4°F (2°C) whichever is greater.
- **Resolution:** 0.1°F (0.1°C).
- **Response Time:** 1 second.
- **Distance to Target:** IR6: 30:1, IR7: 50:1.
- **Emissivity:** 0.95 Default – adjustable 0.10 to 1.00 in 0.01 steps.
- **Battery:** 2 AAA, 180 hours continuous use.
- **Units:** User selectable F or C.
- **Weight:** 13.62 oz (386.1 g).
- **Agency Approvals:** CE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Distance to Target Ratio</th>
<th>NIST Certificate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IR6</td>
<td>30:1</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IR7</td>
<td>50:1</td>
<td>No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IR6-NIST</td>
<td>30:1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IR7-NIST</td>
<td>50:1</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Model TC10 Digital Thermocouple Thermometer

Type K Thermocouple, Large 3-1/2 Digit Display, ±0.3% Accuracy

Quickly and accurately measure temperature with the Model TC10 Digital Thermocouple Thermometer. The TC10 accepts any type K thermocouple and connects via a standard mini-connector. View temperature readings in °F or °C (field selectable) on the large 3-1/2 digit LCD. The 0.8˝ (20 mm) display is backlit for dark or low light conditions. Rugged, water resistant design comes with a protective holster and stand—ideal for field use. Additional features include low battery indication, MAX and HOLD functions. Units include protective holster, Type K thermocouple bead wire temperature probe, 9V battery and instruction manual.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- **Input:** Type K (4" type K thermocouple bead probe included).
- **Temperature Range:** -58 to 2000°F (-50 to 1300°C).
- **Accuracy:** -58 to 2000°F: ±0.3% of reading + 2°F; -50 to 1000°F: ±0.3% of reading + 1°C; 1000 to 1300°C: ±0.5% of reading + 1°C.
- **Display:** 0.8˝20 mm) height, 3 1/2 digit LCD with swichable back light.
- **Resolution:** Selectable 1° or 0.1°.
- **Response Time:** 1 second.
- **Temperature Limits:** 32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C) max 80% RH.
- **Storage Temperatures:** -4 to 140°F (-20 to 60°C) max 70% RH.
- **Power Requirements:** Standard 9V battery (included).
- **Battery Life:** 200 hours typical.
- **Input Protection:** 24V rms.
- **Thermocouple Connection:** Standard (F) mini-connector.
- **Housing:** ABS plastic.
- **Weight:** 12.9 oz (365 g).
- **Agency Approvals:** CE.
**Series 485 Digital Hygrometer**

Measures % RH and Temperature

Model 485 Digital Hygrometer is a versatile, compact, hand-held instrument for measuring percentage of relative humidity and temperature in °F or °C. Dew point and wet bulb temperature is derived from relative humidity and temperature measurements and displayed on the 0.4˝ LCD display. Hold key freezes the current temperature and relative humidity readings for situations where readings fluctuate. Store up to 25 readings with the non-volatile memory function – ideal for technicians needing to take multiple readings for later analysis.

**APPLICATIONS**
- Verify humidity levels in ducts
- Test indoor air quality

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Service:** Humidity & temperature detection in air.

**Range:** Relative Humidity: 0 to 100% (non-condensing); Temperature: -22 to 185°F (-30 to 85°C).

**Accuracy:** Relative Humidity: ±2%; Temperature: ±1°F (±0.5°C).

**Display:** Dual 4.5 digit LCD. Temperature 0.4˝ High, RH: 0.2˝ High.

**Temperature Limits:** Probe: -22 to 185°F (-30 to 85°C). Ambient: 32 to 104°F (0 to 40°C).

**Resolution:** Relative Humidity: 0.1%; Temperature: 0.1°.

**Power Requirements:** 9V alkaline battery (included).

**Probe:**
- Model 485-1
- Model 485-2 only 8-5/8˝ (219 mm).

**Weight:** 12 oz (340 g).

---

**Model 485-1** Digital Hygrometer

**Model 485-2** Digital Hygrometer w/Remote Probe

**ACCESSORY**
  7-1/2H˝ x 3W x 2-1/4D (191x76x57 mm)

---

**Series TH Thermohygrometer Pen**

Dual Display, Compact Design

Simultaneously measure temperature and relative humidity with the Series TH Thermohygrometer Pen. This unit features a dual LCD, user selectable units of measure, MAX/MIN functions, reset, and display hold. A built-in self calibration utility allows for field calibration using the optional relative humidity calibration reference. The Model TH-10 includes a pocket clip, battery and instruction manual. The optional kit, Model TH-10K, includes thermohygrometer pen with 33% and 75% RH calibration standards and a hard vinyl carrying case.

**APPLICATIONS**
- Measure temperature and humidity in greenhouses, clean rooms, drying rooms, HVAC, food, pharmaceutical, and textile industries.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Range:** RH: 10 to 90%, Temp: 32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C).

**Accuracy:** RH: ±5%, Temp: ±1.5°F or °C.

**Display:** Dual 3 digit LCD.

**Resolution:** RH: 1%; Temp: 0.1°F or °C.

**Response Time:** Temp: 1 sec; RH: 1 min 80% of change.

**Compensated Temperature Range:** 32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C).

**Power Requirements:** 3V Lithium (CR2032) battery (included).

**Weight:** 2.3 oz (65 g).

**Agency Approvals:** CE.

**Model TH-10** Thermohygrometer Pen

**Model TH-10K** Thermohygrometer Pen Kit

**ACCESSORIES**
- Model TH-CAL, 33% and 75% RH Calibration Standard

---
The pocket size CSG Current and Voltage Signal Generator is an ideal tool for troubleshooting transmitters, transducers, motors, and actuators. The unit generates a 0 to 10 VDC signal in increments of 1 volt or a 0 to 20 mA signal in increments of 1 mA. The Model CSG features a large LCD display with a blue backlight for use in dimly lit areas. The Model CSG continuously ramps the output using user selected minimum, maximum, and ramp interval timing parameters. Units are furnished with a 9V battery, 120 VAC plug-in power supply, test leads with alligator clips, carrying case, and instruction manual.

**Model CSG, Current Voltage Calibrator**

### SPECIFICATIONS
- **Impedance:** Voltage: 1000Ω min. Current: 300Ω max.
- **Output:** 0 to 20 mA (1 mA increments). 0-10 VDC (1 VDC increments).
- **Resolution:** 1 mA (current), 1 VDC (voltage).
- **Ramping Time Intervals:** 1 to 20 sec (1 sec increments).
- **Ambient Operating Temperature:** 32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C).
- **Power Requirements:** 9-Volt battery or 120 VAC (provided).
- **Auto Power Off:** 1 to 20 min.
- **Electrical Connections:** 6 ft (1.8 m) with alligator clips.
- **Weight:** 6 oz (170 g).

The pocket size model ASG Analog Signal Generator is an ideal tool for troubleshooting transmitters, transducers, motors, and actuators. The unit generates a 0 to 10 VDC signal in increments of 1 volt or a 0 to 20 mA signal in increments of 2 mA. An LED bar graph visually indicates analog signal level. The model ASG will also continuously ramp to user defined maximum and minimum values with user defined ramp interval timing. Units are furnished with a 9V battery, 120 VAC plug-in adapter, protective carrying case, and instruction manual.

**Model ASG Analog Signal Generator**

### SPECIFICATIONS
- **Impedance:** Voltage: 1000Ω min. Current: 300Ω max.
- **Output:** 0 to 20 mA (2 mA increments). 0-10 VDC (1 VDC increments).
- **Resolution:** 2 mA (current), 1 VDC (voltage).
- **Ramping Time Intervals:** 2 to 20 sec (2 sec increments).
- **Ambient Operating Temperature:** 32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C).
- **Power Requirements:** 9-Volt battery or 120 VAC (provided).
- **Auto Shutoff Times:** 2 to 20 min. (2 min. increments)
- **Electrical Connections:** 6 ft (1.8 m) with alligator clips.
- **Weight:** 2 oz (57 g).
Model MM10  Digital Multimeter
Measures DC / AC Voltage, DC Current and Resistance, Overload Protection

Our compact, low cost Model MM10 Digital Multimeter is ideal for general electrical testing and troubleshooting. This full function multimeter measures DC and AC voltage to 600V, DC current to 10A and resistance to 20MΩ. In addition to volts, amps and ohms, this meter includes audible continuity, diode, LED and transistor hFE tests. The 3-1/2 digit LCD features automatic polarity correction, low battery and overload indication. Rugged, high impact case comes equipped with built-in tilt-stand for versatile, hands-free operation. Overload protected to 600VAC/600VDC for voltage ranges and to 500VAC/500VDC for resistance, diode and continuity test ranges. Current ranges are protected by 0.5A/250V, replaceable fuse. Multimeter is furnished with 22˝ test leads, 9V battery and instruction manual.

SPECIFICATIONS
DC VOLTAGE
Ranges: 2V, 20V, 200V, 600V.
Resolution: 1 mV, 10 mV, 100 mV, 1V.
Accuracy: 2V: ±(0.5% + 1 digit); 20 to 600V: ±(1.5% + 1 digit).

AC VOLTAGE
Ranges: 200V, 600V.
Resolution: 100mV, 1V.
Accuracy: 200V: ±(2% + 3 digits); 600V: ±(2.5% + 3 digits).

RESISTANCE
Ranges: 200Ω, 2kΩ, 20kΩ, 200kΩ, 2MΩ, 20MΩ.
Accuracy: 200Ω: ±(2% + 2 digits); 2kΩ to 20MΩ: ±(1.5% + 2 digits); 20MΩ: ±(2.5% + 2 digits).

DC CURRENT
Ranges: 2 mA, 20 mA, 200 mA, 10A.
Resolution: 1µA, 10µA, 100µA, 10 mA.
Accuracy: 2 to 200 mA: ±(1.5% + 1 digit); 10A: ±(2% + 1 digit).

CONTINUITY TEST
Range: < 30Ω. Resolution: 0.1Ω.

DIODE TEST
Resolution: 1 mV.
Test Current: 1 mA.

TRANSISTOR (hFE) TEST
Type: NPN, PNP.
Range: 0-1000.

LED TEST
Test Voltage: < 3V.
Range: 1.5 - 3V.

GENERAL
Display: 3-1/2 digit LCD with a maximum reading of 1999.
Sampling Rate: 2.5 times per second.
Ambient Operating Temperature: 32 to 104°F (0 to 40°C), 0 to 80% RH.
Storage Temperature: 14 to 140°F (-10 to 60°C), 0 to 80% RH.
Power Requirements: One 9V battery.
Battery Life: 150 hrs. approx.
Weight: 5.2 oz (150 g).
Agency Approvals: CE.

Model MM10 Digital Multimeter

Quickly check the operation of DC proximity sensors or level switches without dismounting. Designed to test any two-, three- or four-wire sensor with a solid state switch output. The A-800 provides visual and audible indication of whether the switch is operational. Switch status (NPN/PNP) indication is designated by a yellow LED. Power “on” is indicated by a bright green LED, “low battery” is indicated by a red LED. Unit can be used with capacitive, inductive, or photo electric sensors. The pocket sized A-800 is supplied with two 9 volt batteries.

SPECIFICATIONS
Voltage Supply: 18 VDC.
Batteries: Two 9 volt (included).
Connections: Three spring loaded terminals.
Housing Material: ABS plastic.
Weight: 0.77 lb (350 g).
Agency Approvals: CE.

Model No. A-800 DC Proximity Switch Tester
Model 1205A-5 Handheld CO Analyzer

Model 1205A-5 Handheld CO Analyzer provides a simple, cost-effective answer to detecting and monitoring colorless, odorless, toxic carbon monoxide. The portable, battery operated unit measures CO from 0 to 2000 ppm and can record maximum CO values. Use a Type K thermocouple (sold separately) to measure temperatures. Simultaneously displays five different functions on the large, two-line alpha-numeric LCD. Quickly program time, date, engineering units, language and other display functions. The rotary dial allows easy function selections. The analyzer features auto zeroing, battery indication, infrared printer link, and data to a printer or IBM compatible PC for later analysis. Analyzer features 11 preprogrammed fuels, self calibration, and CO alarm preset at 1000 ppm. Measure Nitric Oxide with the optional NOx sensor. Unit includes probe, protective sleeve, 110 VAC power adapter, carrying case and user manual.

Model 1205A-5, Handheld CO Analyzer

ACCESSORY
1718-0002, Type K Thermocouple with integral handle

Model 1207 Handheld Flue Gas Analyzer

Adjust boilers for optimum efficiency and confirm to emission levels with Model 1207 Handheld Flue Gas Analyzer. The unit quickly measures and calculates all the parameters for accurate flue gas analysis. Simultaneously display eight different measurements in user selectable language. Model 1207 Analyzer can store up to 150 time/date stamped combustion tests and can transfer the gas analysis. Simultaneously display eight different measurements in user selectable language.

Series 1207 Handheld Flue Gas Analyzer

RS232 Output, Stores 150 Readings

### Accessory
- **Replacement Filter** No. 1206-71
- **220 VAC Adapter**
- **Infrared Printer**
- **PARTICLE FILTER & WATER TRAP 9-1/4˝**
- **Flue Probe**
- **Flexible Tubing**
- **11-1/4˝ (28.6 cm) length, stainless steel, Type K thermocouple with mini-connector. Max. temperature: 1100°F (600°C).**

### Specifications
- **Range:** CO: 0 to 2000 ppm; Temperature: 32 to 1112°F (0 to 600°C).
- **Accuracy:** CO: ±5% of reading; Temperature: ±2°F (2°C).
- **Display:** Alpha-numeric LCD, dual digits.
- **Ambient Operating Temperature:** 32 to 104°F (0 to 40°C).
- **Operating RH:** 10 to 90% non-condensing.
- **Response Time:** 20 to 30 seconds.
- **Sensor Type:** Electrochemical cell.
- **Calibration:** Auto zero function.

### Equipment
- **Battery Life:** 8 hours with alkaline batteries.
- **Weight:** 1.5 lb (0.7 kg).
- **Agency Approvals:** CE.
The BFA Fuse Status Indicator shows normal or open fuse and also reports connection integrity. With a nominal 3-phase line voltage applied, the BFA Fuse Status Indicator flashes a normal LED green light that gives positive indication of a good fuse and integrity of the wire connection to each side of the fuse. The indicator flashes a red fault LED when a fuse is unconnected or open, if there is a lost connection to either side of the fuse, and if mismatched line and load wires are present. When phase loss occurs both fault and normal LED's will extinguish. The indicator will continue to indicate the status of the fuse during a phase loss if a regenerated voltage is produced on the open phase from a rotating motor. The BFA Fuse Status Indicator mounts externally to a panel and can be mounted vertically or horizontally. It can be used for all UL Fuses Class H, J, K, R, RK. It can be viewed from a distance and has a universal input of 208-600 VAC.

SPECIFICATIONS
Nominal Voltage: 208-600 VAC ±10 %, Phase-to-Phase, 50/60 Hz.
Max Continuous Voltage: 660 VAC, Phase-to-Phase.
Rev. Connection Protected: Yes.
Detection Threshold: 10-15 VAC Across Open Fuse.
Maximum Detector Leakage Current: 0.5 mA @ 600 VAC (Approx).
Indicators: Normal- (3) Green LEDs, 2 Flashes/Sec, Fault- (3) Red LEDs, 2 Flashes/Sec.
Maximum Rated Voltage: 750 VAC/1000 VDC (LINE-TO-LINE or LINE-TO-GND).
Detection Thresholds: 29 VAC 3-Phase, 40 VAC SINGLE-Phase, 27 VDC (TYP CUTOFF).
Power Required: 2.5 VA @ 208 VAC and 5.5 VA @ 480 VAC.
Temperature Ratings: Operate: 32 to 131°F (0 to 55°C), Storage: -40 to 185°F (-40 to 85°C).
Enclosure: 94 V-0 Flame Retardant Black ABS Plastic, Panel Mount with 1/2" Plastic, Electrical Conduit Adaptor; Encapsulated for Environmental Protection.
Electrical Connections: (6) 2', 18 AWG, 600V, 105°C PVC Stranded Wire w/Wire Pin. Terminations, Jacketed with 18" Silt Nylon Corrugated Tubing, .556" OD.
Weight: NET: 3.52 oz (99.8 g) SHPPING: 5.12 oz (145.1 g).
Agency Approvals: UL.

The Model UPA-130 Power Alert reduces the risk of electrical arc flash by pre-verifying the electrical isolation from the outside of a control panel. The Universal Power Alert is hardwired to the circuit breaker or main disconnect and has an LED indication whenever voltage is present. It is engineered with redundant circuitry, which allows it to be powered by the same voltage that it indicates. The eight detector UPA-130 visually alerts to the presence of any dangerous AC or DC (stored energy) potentials occurring between any combination of the four input lines (L1, L2, L3, GND). The UPA-130 Universal Power Alert is designed to fit a 30mm knockout.

SPECIFICATIONS
Operational Range: AC Single or 3-Phase: 40 to 750 VAC 50/60/400 Hz, (Line-To-Line or Line-To-GND [UL approved 50/60 Hz]). DC or Stored Energy: 30 to 1000 VDC, (Line-To-Line or Line-To-GND).
Maximum Rated Voltage: 750 VAC/1000 VDC (Line-To-Line or Line-To-GND).
Detection Thresholds: 29 VAC 3-Phase, 40 VAC SINGLE-Phase, 27 VDC (TYP CUTOFF).
Power Consumption: 1.2 Watts at 750 VAC.
Temperature Rating: Operate: -4 to 131°F (-20 to 55°C ) Storage: -40 to 185°F (-40 to 85°C ).
Electrical Connections: (4) 6 ft, 18 AWG 1000V, UL-1452.
Weight: 7 oz (198.45 g).
Agency Approvals: UL.
Series **CT40/50** combine current transformer and signal conditioner into a single package. Transformers feature jumper selectable ranges and split core case. Units are designed for applications on linear or sinusoidal AC loads.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- **Output Signal:** 0-5 VDC or 4-20 mA, depending on model.
- **Power Requirements:** See Table.
- **Accuracy:** CT40/50-102: 1.0% FS; CT40/50-100: 0.5% FS.
- **Temperature Limits:** -4 to 122°F (-20 to 50°C).
- **Response Time:** CT40/50-102: 100 ms; CT40/50-100: 300 ms.
- **Isolation Voltage:** 1270 VAC.
- **Frequency:** CT40/50-102: 50-60 Hz; CT40/50-100: 20-100 Hz (Sinusoidal waveforms only).
- **Enclosure Rating:** UL 94V-0 flammability rated.
- **Agency Approval:** CE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Output</th>
<th>Power Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CT40-100</td>
<td>10/20/50 A</td>
<td>4-20 mA</td>
<td>12-40 VDC, Loop Powered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT40-102</td>
<td>10/20/50 A</td>
<td>0-5 VDC</td>
<td>Self Powered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT50-100</td>
<td>100/150/200 A</td>
<td>4-20 mA</td>
<td>12-40 VDC, Loop Powered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT50-102</td>
<td>100/150/200 A</td>
<td>0-5 VDC</td>
<td>Self Powered</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Series **CT60/70** Current Transformers provide true RMS output on distorted AC waveforms—ideal for nonlinear loads or noisy environments. Each model offers three jumper selectable ranges and 1270 VAC isolation. Split core case allows easy installation.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- **Output Signal:** 4-20 mA, loop powered, true RMS.
- **Power Requirements:** 24 VDC nominal.
- **Accuracy:** 0.8% FS.
- **Temperature Limits:** -4 to 122°F (-20 to 50°C).
- **Response Time:** 600 ms to 90%.
- **Isolation Voltage:** 1270 VAC.
- **Frequency:** 10-400 Hz.
- **Enclosure Rating:** UL 94V-0 flammability rated.
- **Agency Approval:** CE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CT60-100</td>
<td>10/20/50 A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT70-100</td>
<td>100/150/200 A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Current Switches**

**The CS Series Current Switches** combine a current transformer, signal conditioner and limit alarm into a single package. The CS series has an extended current input range, universal solid-state outputs and a wide frequency response. Available in a split core or a solid core case. Switches feature LED indication for local display or switch status.

### SPECIFICATIONS

- **Output:** Isolated, normally open.
- **Power Requirements:** None, self powered.
- **Temperature Limits:** -58 to 149°F (-50 to 65°C).
- **Hysteresis:** 5% of output.
- **Response Time:**
  - CS20: 0.120 sec
  - CS40/50: 0.04 to .120 sec
- **Isolation Voltage:** 1270 VAC.
- **Frequency:** 6-100 Hz.
- **Enclosure Rating:** UL, V-O flammability rated, ABS plastic housing.
- **Agency Approvals:** CE.

### FEATURES

- Low cost current indication
- Easy installation
- Indicator or switch action
- Draws no power from process
- Compact size
- Isolated - no direct contact with power lines

### APPLICATIONS

- Indicates open heater
- Signal to PLC indicating loss of HVAC or other devices

### ACCESSORY

Model 3138-0412, Network Snubber

---

**The Tell Tale Jr.™** is designed to indicate an open heater or other resistive load. Several models are available for various applications. The LED models light an LED when current is flowing in the circuit. If current stops flowing, the LED turns off. Solid state switch models provide either a logic output for DC applications or a triac output for AC applications. These models will satisfy those applications that need to send heater data to PLC or computer having an appropriate power supply. They are provided with 4 foot leads. If the triac output model is used to drive an inductive load (relay coil, etc.) then the 3138-0412 snubber network is required. While the Tell Tale Jr.™ is self-powered there is no power loss in the monitored load circuit when installed.

### FEATURES

- Low cost current indication
- Easy installation
- Indicator or switch action
- Draws no power from process
- Compact size
- Isolated - no direct contact with power lines

### APPLICATIONS

- Indicates open heater
- Signal to PLC indicating loss of HVAC or other devices

### ACCESSORY

Model 3138-0412, Network Snubber
The Series DPMX Digital Panel Meter can easily be viewed from across a room or in dark areas. The 2.3” LED segments are available in red, green, or blue. These panel meters come equipped with a universal power supply and user selectable process inputs to fit most applications. The Series DPMX includes a mounting bracket that can be adjusted up to 180°.

### Model No. | LED Segment Display  
--- | ---  
DPMX-1 | Blue  
DPMX-2 | Green  
DPMX-3 | Red  
DPMX-1-LV | Blue  
DPMX-2-LV | Green  
DPMX-3-LV | Red

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Inputs:**
- Set Voltage: ±200 mVDC, ±2 VDC, ±20 VDC, Adjustable Voltage: 200 mVDC, 5 VDC, 10 VDC. Adjustable Current: 0(A) to 20 mA DC.
- **Inputs Impedance:** Set Voltage: >1 MΩ (set on 200 mV range). Adjustable Voltage: 25 Ω. Adjustable Current: 300 Ω nominal. Accuracy: ±1% F.S. ± 1 count.
- **Power Supply:** 90 to 250 VAC @ 12 VA or 30 VAC/DC @ 6 VA (depending on model).

**Display:**
- 3-1/2 digits, 2.3” segment height, 7 segment LED.
- Sampling Rate: 3 readings per second.
- **Operating Temperature:** 14 to 122°F (-10 to 50°C).
- **Warm Up:** 10 minutes.
- **Mounting:** 180° gimbal mounting with 30° stops or bezel mount.

**APPLICATION**

Used to display process values from pressure, humidity or temperature transmitters.

### Model Number | Number of Outputs | Power Supply  
--- | --- | ---  
AN24-1 | 4 | 85 to 265 VAC  
AN24-2 | 4 | 12 to 36 VDC  
AN28-1 | 8 | 85 to 265 VAC  
AN28-2 | 8 | 12 to 36 VDC

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Inputs:**
- NO or NC switches, Open Collector Transistor (Open circuit voltage = 3.3 VDC), Logic Levels: LO = 0 to 0.9 VDC, HI = 2.4 to 28 VDC (100 KΩ input impedance).
- **Outputs:** Two SPDT relay (8 A @ 250 VAC or 30 VDC, resistive; 1/14 HP @ 125/250 VAC, inductive).
- **Ambient Operating Temperature:** -40 to 149°F (-40 to 65°C).
- **Power Requirements:** 85 to 265 VAC 50/60 Hz, 90 to 265 VDC, 12 to 36 VDC, 12 to 24 V (depending on model).
- **Power Consumption:** 20 W (6 W on low voltage models).

**Mounting:** 1/8 DIN.

**Housing Material:** UL rated 94V-0 high impact plastic.

**Enclosure Rating:** NEMA 4X (IP 65) Front Panel.

**Weight:** 9.6 oz (272 g).

**Agency Approval:** CE, UL.
The Series DPML LCD Digital Panel Meter offers a large 4-1/2 digit LCD display for easy viewing at a standard 1/8 DIN package. Unit accepts 4-20 mA, 0-5 VDC, or 0 to 10 VDC inputs with a wide bipolar zero and span adjustment. Standard features include field selectable engineering units and decimal point positions. Choose from red, amber, or green segments for easy viewing at a distance. A 24 VDC power supply is required for the operation of the backlight.

**SPECIFICATIONS**
- **Inputs:** 4-20 mA, 0-5 VDC, or 0-10 VDC.
- **Input Impedance:** 300Ω nominal.
- **Accuracy:** ±0.05% FS + 1 count.
- **Power Supply:** 24 VDC or 12 VDC (DPMA-5XX).
- **Current Consumption:** 35 mA DC. Backlight: 35 mA.
- **Span and Zero:** Adjustable (±19999 counts).
- **Display:** 3-1/2 digits, 7 segments, 1” (25.4 mm) H.
- **Decimal Points:** 3-position, user selectable.
- **Engineering Units:** °F, °C, %, psi.
- **Polarity:** Automatic, “-” displayed.
- **Operating Temperature:** 14 to 122°F (-10 to 50°C).
- **Storage Temperature:** -40 to 167°F (-40 to 75°C).
- **Mounting:** Snap-in panel mount or clamp (gasket included).
- **Connection:** Screw terminals.
- **Weight:** 4 oz (113.4 g).

**APPLICATION**
Used to display process values from pressure, humidity, or temperature transmitters.

---

ACCESSORIES
- **DPM-12P:** Regulated 120 VAC to 12 VDC Power Supply
- **DPM-24P:** Regulated 120 VAC to 24 VDC Power Supply

---

The Series DPML LCD Digital Panel Meter offers a large 4-1/2 digit LCD display with a choice of red, amber, or green segments for easy viewing at a distance. The meter accepts loop powered 4-20 mA DC input, 0 to 5 VDC, or 0 to 10 VDC voltage input. Standard features include field selectable engineering units and decimal point positions. A 24 VDC power supply is required for the operation of the backlight.

**SPECIFICATIONS**
- **Inputs:** 4-20 mA DC, 0-5 VDC, or 0-10 VDC.
- **Input Impedance:** 300Ω nominal.
- **Accuracy:** ±0.1% FS + 2 count.
- **Power Supply:** 24 VDC or 12 VDC (DPML-5XX) @ 35 mA typical.
- **Span and Zero:** Adjustable (±19999 counts).
- **Display:** 4-1/2 digits, 7 segments, 0.45” (11.4 mm) H.
- **Decimal Points:** 4-position, user selectable.
- **Annunciator:** °F, °C, %, psi.
- **Polarity:** Automatic, “-” displayed.
- **Operating Temperature:** 32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C).
- **Mounting:** Snap-in bezel mount.
- **Connection:** Screw terminals.
- **Weight:** 2 oz (56.7 g).

**APPLICATION**
Used to display process values from pressure, humidity, or temperature transmitters.
**Series DPMP LCD Digital Process Meters**

**3 1/2 Digit, User Selectable Engineering Units, Panel Mount**

The Series DPMP LCD Digital Process Meter provides easy viewing on the 3 1/2 digit LCD display. The display segments are available in a choice of amber, red or green. The meter features user-selectable engineering units, adjustable zero and span and field-selectable decimal point position. The snap-in bezel mount eliminates mounting hardware for quick installation. A 24 VDC power supply is required for the operation of the backlight.

**SPECIFICATIONS**
- **Inputs:** 4-20 mA DC, 0-5 VDC or 0-10 VDC.
- **Input Impedance:** 300Ω nominal.
- **Accuracy:** ±0.1% FS + 2 count.
- **Power Supply:** 24 VDC or 12 VDC (DPMP-5XX) @ 35 mA typical.
- **Span and Zero:** Adjustable. ±1999 Counts.
- **Display:** 3 1/2 digits, 7 segments, 0.45” (11.4 mm) H.
- **Decimal Points:** 3-position, user selectable.
- ** Annunciator:** °F, °C, %, psi.
- **Polarity:** Automatic, “-” displayed.
- **Operating Temperature:** 32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C).
- **Mounting:** Snap-in bezel mount.
- **Connection:** Screw terminals.
- **Weight:** 2 oz (56.7 g).

**ACCESSORIES**
- **DPM-12P**, Regulated 120 VAC to 12 VDC Power Supply
- **DPM-24P**, Regulated 120 VAC to 24 VDC Power Supply

**APPLICATION**
- Used to display process values from pressure, humidity or temperature transmitters.

---

**Series DPMW LCD Digital Panel Meters**

**3 1/2 Digits, Window Mount**

The Series DPMW LCD Digital Panel Meter is designed with a 3 1/2 digit, high contrast LCD display. The colored segments are available in red, amber, or green - ideal for viewing at a distance. The Series DPMW features user selectable engineering units, selectable decimal point position and adjustable zero and span. The meter accepts a 4 to 20 mA input signal for pressure, level, flow, and temperature transmitter. A 24 VDC power supply is required to illuminate the colored segments. The Series DPMW can be quickly installed in a window cutout.

**SPECIFICATIONS**
- **Inputs:** 4-20 mA DC.
- **Input Impedance:** 300Ω nominal.
- **Accuracy:** ±0.1% FS + 2 count.
- **Power Supply:** 24 VDC @ 35 mA typical.
- **Span and Zero:** Adjustable. ±1999 Counts.
- **Display:** 3 1/2 digits, 7 segments, 0.45” (11.4 mm) H.
- **Decimal Points:** 3-position, user selectable.
- ** Annunciator:** °F, °C, %, psi.
- **Polarity:** Automatic, “-” displayed.
- **Operating Temperature:** 32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C).
- **Storage Temperature:** -4 to 158°F (-20 to 70°C).
- **Mounting:** Window mount.
- **Connection:** Screw terminals.
- **Weight:** 2 oz (56.7 g).
- **Conversion Rate:** 3 per second.
- **Warm-Up:** 10 minutes typical.

**ACCESSORIES**
- **DPM-24P**, Regulated 120 VAC to 24 VDC Power Supply

**APPLICATION**
- Used to display process values from pressure, humidity or temperature transmitters.
Monitor and troubleshoot HVAC systems, verify energy management systems, or track performance of pneumatically controlled valves with Series DL6 Pressure/Temperature/RH Data Logger. Units include an on-board thermistor for ambient temperature measurement and pressure module. Remote humidity/temperature sensor and plug-in humidity sensor are sold separately. Loggers can store up to 32,768 readings and operate independently from any external power supply with built-in lithium battery. Use Model DL200 Windows® software (sold separately) to quickly program the logger or upload data to a computer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Pressure Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DL6005</td>
<td>0 to 5 psig (30 kPa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DL6030</td>
<td>0 to 30 psig (200 kPa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DL6100</td>
<td>0 to 100 psig (700 kPa)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACCESSORIES**
- DL200, Windows® Software and Connecting Cable
- DL690, Remote Humidity/Temperature Sensor
- DL691, Plug-in Humidity Sensor

Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

**Series DL6**

**Pressure/Temperature/RH Data Logger**
Self-Powered, 5-Channel, Store up to 32,768 Readings, Compact

**Series DL7**

**Differential Pressure Data Logger**
Also Measures and Logs Temperature, Self-Powered, 2-Channel, Compact

**SPECIFICATIONS**
- **No. of Channels**: Five; internal thermistor, pressure module (included), plug-in humidity sensor, remote humidity/temperature sensor.
- **Internal Thermistor Range**: -40 to 158°F (-40 to 70°C)
- **Compensated Temperature Range**: 32 to 158°F (0 to 70°C)
- **Memory Size**: 32,768 readings
- **Accuracy**: ±1% FS
- **Clock Accuracy**: ±8 sec/day plus one sampling interval
- **Thermal Accuracy**: ±1% FS
- **Drift**: ±0.2% FS/yr.
- **Internal Thermistor Resolution**: 0.7°F (±0.4°C), R25 value equal to 10,000Ω
- **Resolution**: 8 bits (±256)
- **Sampling Methods**: Continuous (First-in, First-out) or Stop when full (Fill-then-stop)
- **Hysteresis and Repeatability**: ±0.05% FS
- **Drift**: ±0.5% FS/yr.
- **Sampling Rate**: Selectable from 8 seconds to once every 5 days
- **Ambient Operating Temperature/RH**: -50 to 160°F (-50 to 70°C), 0 to 95% RH, non-condensing
- **Connection**: Removable screw terminal
- **Computer Requirements**: IBM compatible 386 or above and Windows® 3.1 or later with 2 MB RAM and 2 MB hard drive disk space, one serial port
- **Power Requirements**: Built-in 3.6V Lithium battery
- **Power Consumption**: 5-10 µA
- **Service**: Air and noncorrosive gases
- **Max. Pressure Rating**: 4x rated pressure
- **Housing Material**: Polyphenylene Ether and Polystyrene
- **Weight**: 4 oz (110 g)
- **Agency Approvals**: CE

**ACCESSORIES**
- DL200, Windows® Software and Connecting Cable

Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
The Series GV1 globe valves can be conveniently paired with the Series EVA1 electric actuators, creating a low cost and compact control valve package. The globe design allows for exceptional throttling control in a wide range of applications, including central heating and air conditioning, water handling, and industrial manufacturing systems. Valves are manufactured in a variety of sizes, and are available in either two-way or three-way body styles. The forged brass body and equal percentage flow characteristic are ideal for many flow control systems.

**FEATURES**
- Low leakage rate (less than 0.05% of Cv)
- Equal percentage flow characteristic for excellent low flow control
- Forged brass construction
- Direct mounting actuator (Series EVA1) for compact control valve package

**SPECIFICATIONS**
- **Service:** Compatible liquids and gases.
- **Line Size:** 1” to 2”.
- **Body Style:** 2-way, push to open globe; 3-way globe.
- **End Connections:** Female NPT.
- **Pressure Limit:** 232 psi (16 bar).
- **Wetted Materials:**
  - **Body Material:** Brass.
  - **Stem:** 302 SS.
  - **Disc:** Brass with Nitrile Gasket.
  - **Packing:** Fluon® filler with Nitrile O-ring.
- **Temperature Limits:** 35 to 201°F (2 to 94°C).
- **Flow Characteristic:** Equal percentage.
- **Flow Leakage:** Less than 0.05% of Cv factor.
- **Stem Connection:** M8 thread.

**APPLICATIONS**
- Mixing or diverting services with three way models
- Control water flow in heating or cooling processes
- HVAC zone management

---

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pipe Size</th>
<th>Cv</th>
<th>Max. Diff. Pres.</th>
<th>Stroke in. (mm)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GV121</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>87 psi (6 bar)</td>
<td>19/32 (15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GV122</td>
<td>1-1/4”</td>
<td>17.4</td>
<td>50 psi (4 bar)</td>
<td>3/4 (19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GV123</td>
<td>1-1/2”</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>45 psi (3 bar)</td>
<td>3/4 (19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GV124</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>40.6</td>
<td>29 psi (2 bar)</td>
<td>3/4 (19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GV131</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>87 psi (6 bar)</td>
<td>19/32 (15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GV132</td>
<td>1-1/4”</td>
<td>17.4</td>
<td>50 psi (4 bar)</td>
<td>3/4 (19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GV133</td>
<td>1-1/2”</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>45 psi (3 bar)</td>
<td>3/4 (19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GV134</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>40.6</td>
<td>29 psi (2 bar)</td>
<td>3/4 (19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Fluon® is a registered trademark of AGC Chemicals Americas, Inc.*
The Series GV2 and GV3 globe valves can be conveniently paired with the Series EVA2 and EVA3 electric actuators, creating a low cost and compact control valve package. The globe design allows for exceptional throttling control in a wide range of applications, including central heating and air conditioning, water handling, and industrial manufacturing systems. Valves are manufactured in a variety of sizes, and are available in either two-way or three-way body styles. The forged brass body and equal percentage flow characteristic are ideal for many flow control systems. Series GV3 models incorporate a high intensity body casting for high temperature applications, including steam service.

**APPLICATIONS**
- Mixing or diverting services with three way models
- Control water flow in heating or cooling processes
- HVAC zone management

**FEATURES**
- Low leakage rate (less than 0.05% of Cv)
- Equal percentage flow characteristic for excellent low flow control
- Forged brass construction
- Direct mounting actuator (Series EVA2 and EVA3) for compact control valve package
- GV3: Higher temperature rating, capable of steam service
- Control flow in heating or cooling processes

### SERIES GV2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pipe Size</th>
<th>Cv</th>
<th>Max. Diff. Pres.</th>
<th>Stroke in (mm)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GV221</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>146 psi (10 bar)</td>
<td>146 psi (10 bar)</td>
<td>73/32&quot; (18.3 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GV222</td>
<td>1-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>16.8</td>
<td>109 psi (7.5 bar)</td>
<td>109 psi (7.5 bar)</td>
<td>73/32&quot; (18.3 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GV223</td>
<td>2-Way</td>
<td>29.0</td>
<td>72 psi (5 bar)</td>
<td>72 psi (5 bar)</td>
<td>73/32&quot; (18.3 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GV224</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>46.0</td>
<td>43 psi (3 bar)</td>
<td>43 psi (3 bar)</td>
<td>73/32&quot; (18.3 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GV225</td>
<td>2-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>73.1</td>
<td>29 psi (2 bar)</td>
<td>29 psi (2 bar)</td>
<td>73/32&quot; (18.3 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GV231</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>145 psi (10 bar)</td>
<td>145 psi (10 bar)</td>
<td>73/32&quot; (18.3 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GV232</td>
<td>1-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>18.6</td>
<td>109 psi (7.5 bar)</td>
<td>109 psi (7.5 bar)</td>
<td>73/32&quot; (18.3 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GV233</td>
<td>3-Way</td>
<td>29.0</td>
<td>72 psi (5 bar)</td>
<td>72 psi (5 bar)</td>
<td>73/32&quot; (18.3 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GV234</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>46.0</td>
<td>43 psi (3 bar)</td>
<td>43 psi (3 bar)</td>
<td>73/32&quot; (18.3 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GV235</td>
<td>2-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>73.1</td>
<td>29 psi (2 bar)</td>
<td>29 psi (2 bar)</td>
<td>73/32&quot; (18.3 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SERIES GV3**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pipe Size</th>
<th>Cv</th>
<th>Max. Diff. Pres.</th>
<th>Stroke in (mm)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GV321</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>116 psi (8 bar)</td>
<td>116 psi (8 bar)</td>
<td>73/32&quot; (18.3 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GV322</td>
<td>1-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>18.6</td>
<td>87 psi (6 bar)</td>
<td>87 psi (6 bar)</td>
<td>73/32&quot; (18.3 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GV323</td>
<td>2-Way</td>
<td>29.0</td>
<td>58 psi (4 bar)</td>
<td>58 psi (4 bar)</td>
<td>73/32&quot; (18.3 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GV324</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>46.4</td>
<td>29 psi (2 bar)</td>
<td>29 psi (2 bar)</td>
<td>73/32&quot; (18.3 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GV325</td>
<td>2-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>73.1</td>
<td>29 psi (2 bar)</td>
<td>29 psi (2 bar)</td>
<td>73/32&quot; (18.3 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GV331</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>116 psi (8 bar)</td>
<td>116 psi (8 bar)</td>
<td>73/32&quot; (18.3 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GV332</td>
<td>1-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>18.6</td>
<td>87 psi (6 bar)</td>
<td>87 psi (6 bar)</td>
<td>73/32&quot; (18.3 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GV333</td>
<td>3-Way</td>
<td>29.0</td>
<td>58 psi (4 bar)</td>
<td>58 psi (4 bar)</td>
<td>73/32&quot; (18.3 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GV334</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>46.4</td>
<td>29 psi (2 bar)</td>
<td>29 psi (2 bar)</td>
<td>73/32&quot; (18.3 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GV335</td>
<td>2-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>73.1</td>
<td>29 psi (2 bar)</td>
<td>29 psi (2 bar)</td>
<td>73/32&quot; (18.3 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pipe Size</th>
<th>Cv</th>
<th>Max. Diff. Pres.</th>
<th>Stroke in (mm)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GV231</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>116 psi (8 bar)</td>
<td>116 psi (8 bar)</td>
<td>73/32&quot; (18.3 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GV232</td>
<td>1-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>18.6</td>
<td>87 psi (6 bar)</td>
<td>87 psi (6 bar)</td>
<td>73/32&quot; (18.3 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GV233</td>
<td>2-Way</td>
<td>29.0</td>
<td>58 psi (4 bar)</td>
<td>58 psi (4 bar)</td>
<td>73/32&quot; (18.3 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GV234</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>46.4</td>
<td>29 psi (2 bar)</td>
<td>29 psi (2 bar)</td>
<td>73/32&quot; (18.3 mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GV235</td>
<td>2-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>73.1</td>
<td>29 psi (2 bar)</td>
<td>29 psi (2 bar)</td>
<td>73/32&quot; (18.3 mm)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- **Service:** GV2: Compatible liquids and gases. GV3: Compatible liquids, gases, and steam.
- **Line Size:** 1" to 2-1/2".
- **Body Style:** 2-way, push to open globe; 3-way globe.
- **End Connections:** Female NPT.
- **Pressure Limit:** 232 psi (16 bar) WOG; GV3: 130 psi SWP (9.0 bar).
- **Wetted Materials:** Body Material: Brass. Stem: SS (1Cr18N9).
- **Body Material:** Brass.
- **Disc:** GV2: Brass with Nitrile gasket. GV3: Brass with Fluon® gasket.
- **Pressure Limit:** GV2: Compatible liquids and gases. GV3: Compatible liquids, gases, and steam.
- **Temperature Limits:** GV2: 35 to 201°F (2 to 94°C), GV3: 35 to 356°F (2 to 180°C).
- **Flow Characteristic:** Equal percentage.
- **Flow Leakage:** Less than 0.05% of Cv factor.
- **Stem Connection:** M8 thread.

Fluon® is a registered trademark of AGC Chemicals Americas, Inc.
The Series EVA Electric Actuators are designed to mount directly onto the Series GV globe valves, creating a complete, low cost, and compact control valve package. Floating or modulating control inputs are available, and the 24 VAC synchronic motor includes a magnetic clutch to protect the motor in stall conditions. Actuators are ruggedly constructed with a fire-proof ABS housing and robust aluminum bracket. Features include a visual position indicator and manual override to make this actuator an excellent choice for any size area, large or small.

FEATURES
- Manual Override
- Compact Size
- Floating Control or Selectable 0-10 VDC or 4-20 mA Proportional Control
- Reversible Direction on Proportional Models
- Magnetic Clutch Protects Motor in Stall Conditions

### SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SERIES EVA1</th>
<th>SERIES EVA2, EVA3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Output Force</strong>: 112 lb (500 N)</td>
<td><strong>Output Force</strong>: EVA2: 225 lb (1000 N); EVA3: 337 lb (1500 N)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Power Requirements</strong>: 24 VAC</td>
<td><strong>Power Requirements</strong>: 24 VAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Power Consumption</strong>: EVA1F: 2.5 VA; EVA1M: 4.5 VA</td>
<td><strong>Power Consumption</strong>: EVA2F (EVA3F): 5.5 VA; EVA2M (EVA3M): 7.5 VA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cycle Time</strong>: 262 sec/in. (10.3 sec/mm)</td>
<td><strong>Cycle Time</strong>: EVA2F (EVA2M): 97 sec/in. (3.8 sec/mm); EVA3F (EVA3M): 164 sec/in. (6.45 sec/mm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Enclosure Rating</strong>: IP54</td>
<td><strong>Enclosure Rating</strong>: IP40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Housing Material</strong>: Fire-proof ABS plastic (UL94V-0)</td>
<td><strong>Housing Material</strong>: Fire-proof ABS plastic (UL94V-0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bracket Material</strong>: Aluminum</td>
<td><strong>Bracket Material</strong>: Aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operating Temperature</strong>: 36 to 131°F (2 to 55°C)</td>
<td><strong>Operating Temperature</strong>: 36 to 131°F (2 to 55°C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Storage Temperature</strong>: -4 to 149°F (-20 to 65°C)</td>
<td><strong>Storage Temperature</strong>: -4 to 149°F (-20 to 65°C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humidity Limit</strong>: &lt;90%, non-condensing</td>
<td><strong>Humidity Limit</strong>: &lt;90%, non-condensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electrical Connection</strong>: Screw terminal</td>
<td><strong>Electrical Connection</strong>: Screw terminal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Modulating Input</strong>: 0 to 10 VDC or 4 to 20 mA</td>
<td><strong>Modulating Input</strong>: 0 to 10 VDC or 4 to 20 mA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weight</strong>: EVA1F: 1.81 lb (0.8 kg); EVA1M: 1.92 lb (0.9 kg)</td>
<td><strong>Weight</strong>: EVA2F (EVA3F): 2.43 lb (1.1 kg); EVA2M (EVA3M): 3.31 lb (1.15 kg)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Series BV2MB is an economical hand lever ball valve for commercial and general industrial use. The Series BV2MB is perfect as a manual shutoff valve for hot and cold water systems. Valve body, body cap, and ball are made of quality brass. Seats and stem packing are constructed of TFE for long lasting service. Blowout-proof stem provides safety in the event of overpressure. Full port design allows for maximum \( CV \) and minimal pressure drop.

### Series BV2L
**Low Cost Electric Actuated Ball Valve**

*Two-Piece Stainless Steel, Full Port*

The Series BV2L is an economical electric actuator combined with our durable two-piece stainless steel ball valve to make a compact, low cost, automated valve package. The ball valve is a full port design allowing maximum \( CV \) with minimal pressure drop. Constructed of stainless steel and PTFE materials the ball valve has exceptional corrosion resistance, and high temperature and pressure capability. Electric actuators are available in either 24 VAC/DC or 120 VAC supply voltage. Spring return models return the valve to its fail safe position upon loss of power and are factory supplied to return to the closed position upon failure. The BV2L is an ideal valve package for HVAC applications and OEM’s such as boiler manufacturers. Ideal shutoff valve for hot or cold water systems such as hot water heaters, boilers, and chillers.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Body:** 2-piece.

**Line Size:** 1/4” to 2”.

**End Connections:** Female NPT.

**Pressure Limit:** 1000 psi (69 bar) WOG, 150 psi (10.3 bar) SWP.

**Wetted Materials:**
- Body: forged brass (ASTM B283-C37700); ball and stem: brass; seat and packing: TFE.
- Body, ball, end cap: forged brass (ASTM B283-C37700); ball and stem: (316 SS).
- Body and body cap: forged brass (ASTM B283-C37700); ball: (316 SS). (Except LS).

**Cycle Time (per 90°):**
- LQ, LR: Motor <90 to 75 sec., Spring Return <25 sec. (<60 sec. under -4°F). 

**Enclosure Rating:**
- LQ, LR: NEMA 2.

**Electrical Connection:**
- 3 ft, 18 GA cable and 1/2” conduit connector (except LS).

**Agency Approvals:**
- UL 843, CSA.

**Weight:**
- L9, L7, LS, LT: 1.5 lbs (0.68 kg), LQ: 1.75 lbs (0.8 kg), LS: 1.85 lbs (0.84 kg), LT: 2.0 lbs (0.91 kg).

**Electric “L” Series**

**Power Requirements:**
- L9, LQ: 120 VAC ±10% 50/60 Hz.
- L7, LR, LS, LT: 24 VAC ±20% 50/60 Hz, 24 VDC ±10%.

**Power Consumption:**
**Automated Butterfly Valve**

**Resilient Seated, Direct Mount Actuators**

The ABFV Series is offered with standard 200 SS disc, a through shaft that does not come in contact with the media, and choices of EPDM, BUNA-N, or fluoroelastomer liners for great chemical compatibility. Valve design has integral ISO mounting for direct mount actuators creating a more compact automated package. Body is epoxy coated for durable and attractive finish. Liner fully covers the body and assures tight seal with mating flanges without additional gaskets. One-piece shaft ensures positive valve positioning and is an anti-blownout design. Series ABFV is perfect for flow control of water in chillers, cooling towers, and thermal storage systems.

ABFV valves come in two-way and three-way packages. Three-way assemblies include valves and actuators mounted onto a 125# cast iron tee. When ordering ABFV valves come in two-way and three-way packages. Three-way assemblies do not come in contact with the media, and choices of EPDM, BUNA-N, or fluoroelastomer liners for great chemical compatibility. Valve design has integral ISO mounting for direct mount actuators creating a more compact automated package. Body is epoxy coated for durable and attractive finish. Liner fully covers the body and assures tight seal with mating flanges without additional gaskets. One-piece shaft ensures positive valve positioning and is an anti-blownout design. Series ABFV is perfect for flow control of water in chillers, cooling towers, and thermal storage systems.

ABFV valves come in two-way and three-way packages. Three-way assemblies include valves and actuators mounted onto a 125# cast iron tee. When ordering ABFV valves come in two-way and three-way packages. Three-way assemblies do not come in contact with the media, and choices of EPDM, BUNA-N, or fluoroelastomer liners for great chemical compatibility. Valve design has integral ISO mounting for direct mount actuators creating a more compact automated package. Body is epoxy coated for durable and attractive finish. Liner fully covers the body and assures tight seal with mating flanges without additional gaskets. One-piece shaft ensures positive valve positioning and is an anti-blownout design. Series ABFV is perfect for flow control of water in chillers, cooling towers, and thermal storage systems.

The pneumatic double acting actuator uses an air supply to drive each of the actuator ports. Spring return pneumatic actuators use the air supply to drive the valve stem one direction, and internally loaded springs return the valve to its original position. Also available is the SV3 solenoid valve to electrically switch the valve stem one direction, and internally loaded springs return the valve to its original position. Also available is the SV3 solenoid valve to electrically switch the valve stem one direction, and internally loaded springs return the valve to its original position. Also available is the SV3 solenoid valve to electrically switch the valve stem one direction, and internally loaded springs return the valve to its original position. Also available is the SV3 solenoid valve to electrically switch the valve stem one direction, and internally loaded springs return the valve to its original position. Also available is the SV3 solenoid valve to electrically switch the valve stem one direction, and internally loaded springs return the valve to its original position. Also available is the SV3 solenoid valve to electrically switch the valve stem one direction, and internally loaded springs return the valve to its original position. Also available is the SV3 solenoid valve to electrically switch the valve stem one direction, and internally loaded springs return the valve to its original position. Also available is the SV3 solenoid valve to electrically switch the valve stem one direction, and internally loaded springs return the valve to its original position. Also available is the SV3 solenoid valve to electrically switch the valve stem one direction, and internally loaded springs return the valve to its original position. Also available is the SV3 solenoid valve to electrically switch the valve stem one direction, and internally loaded springs return the valve to its original position. Also available is the SV3 solenoid valve to electrically switch the valve stem one direction, and internally loaded springs return the valve to its original position. Also available is the SV3 solenoid valve to electrically switch the valve stem one direction, and internally loaded springs return the valve to its original position. Also available is the SV3 solenoid valve to electrically switch the valve stem one direction, and internally loaded springs return the valve to its original position. Also available is the SV3 solenoid valve to electrically switch the valve stem one direction, and internally loaded springs return the valve to its original position. Also available is the SV3 solenoid valve to electrically switch the valve stem one direction, and internally loaded springs return the valve to its original position. Also available is the SV3 solenoid valve to electrically switch the valve stem one direction, and internally loaded springs return the valve to its original position. Also available is the SV3 solenoid valve to electrically switch the valve stem one direction, and internally loaded springs return the valve to its original position. Also available is the SV3 solenoid valve to electrically switch the valve stem one direction, and internally loaded springs return the valve to its original position. Also available is the SV3 solenoid valve to electrically switch the valve stem one direction, and internally loaded springs return the valve to its original position. Also available is the SV3 solenoid valve to electrically switch the valve stem one direction, and internally loaded springs return the valve to its original position. Also available is the SV3 solenoid valve to electrically switch the valve stem one direction, and internally loaded springs return the valve to its original position. Also available is the SV3 solenoid valve to electrically switch the valve stem one direction, and internally loaded springs return the valve to its original position. Also available is the SV3 solenoid valve to electrically switch the valve stem one direction, and internally loaded springs return the valve to its original position. Also available is the SV3 solenoid valve to electrically switch the valve stem one direction, and internally loaded springs return the valve to its original position. Also available is the SV3 solenoid valve to electrically switch the valve stem one direction, and internally loaded springs return the valve to its original position. Also available is the SV3 solenoid valve to electrically switch the valve stem one direction, and internally loaded springs return the valve to its original position. Also available is the SV3 solenoid valve to electrically switch the valve stem one direction, and internally loaded springs return the valve to its original position. Also available is the SV3 solenoid valve to electrically switch the valve stem one direction, and internally loaded springs return the valve to its original position. Also available is the SV3 solenoid valve to electrically switch the valve stem one direction, and internally loaded springs return the valve to its original position. Also available is the SV3 solenoid valve to electrically switch the valve stem one direction, and internally loaded springs return the valve to its original position. Also available is the SV3 solenoid valve to electrically switch the valve stem one direction, and internally loaded springs return the valve to its original position.
## Series ABFV  Automated Butterfly Valve

### Complete Model Chart - See next page for built model numbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example</th>
<th>ABFV</th>
<th>WFB</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>DA3</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>SV</th>
<th>ABFV</th>
<th>WFB</th>
<th>J</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>DA3</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>SV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>ABFV</td>
<td>ABFV</td>
<td>ABFV</td>
<td>ABFV</td>
<td>ABFV</td>
<td>ABFV</td>
<td>ABFV</td>
<td>ABFV</td>
<td>ABFV</td>
<td>ABFV</td>
<td>ABFV</td>
<td>ABFV</td>
<td>ABFV</td>
<td>ABFV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td>2“</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>2-1/2”</td>
<td>2-1/2”</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>5”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body</td>
<td>WFB</td>
<td>WFB</td>
<td>WFB</td>
<td>WFB</td>
<td>WFB</td>
<td>WFB</td>
<td>WFB</td>
<td>WFB</td>
<td>WFB</td>
<td>WFB</td>
<td>WFB</td>
<td>WFB</td>
<td>WFB</td>
<td>WFB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liner</td>
<td>EPDM</td>
<td>EPDM</td>
<td>EPDM</td>
<td>EPDM</td>
<td>EPDM</td>
<td>EPDM</td>
<td>EPDM</td>
<td>EPDM</td>
<td>EPDM</td>
<td>EPDM</td>
<td>EPDM</td>
<td>EPDM</td>
<td>EPDM</td>
<td>EPDM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disc</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liner Options</td>
<td>EPDM</td>
<td>EPDM</td>
<td>EPDM</td>
<td>EPDM</td>
<td>EPDM</td>
<td>EPDM</td>
<td>EPDM</td>
<td>EPDM</td>
<td>EPDM</td>
<td>EPDM</td>
<td>EPDM</td>
<td>EPDM</td>
<td>EPDM</td>
<td>EPDM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Actuator Type

- **Direct Acting Rack and Pinion Actuator**, Size 32
- **Direct Acting Rack and Pinion Actuator**, Size 52
- **Direct Acting Rack and Pinion Actuator**, Size 63
- **Direct Acting Rack and Pinion Actuator**, Size 75
- **Direct Acting Rack and Pinion Actuator**, Size 85
- **Direct Acting Rack and Pinion Actuator**, Size 100
- **Direct Acting Rack and Pinion Actuator**, Size 115
- **Direct Acting Rack and Pinion Actuator**, Size 125
- **Direct Acting Rack and Pinion Actuator**, Size 140
- **Direct Acting Rack and Pinion Actuator**, Size 160
- **Direct Acting Rack and Pinion Actuator**, Size 200
- **Direct Acting Rack and Pinion Actuator**, Size 270
- **Spring Return Rack and Pinion Actuator**, Size 52
- **Spring Return Rack and Pinion Actuator**, Size 63
- **Spring Return Rack and Pinion Actuator**, Size 75
- **Spring Return Rack and Pinion Actuator**, Size 85
- **Spring Return Rack and Pinion Actuator**, Size 100
- **Spring Return Rack and Pinion Actuator**, Size 125
- **Spring Return Rack and Pinion Actuator**, Size 140
- **Spring Return Rack and Pinion Actuator**, Size 160
- **Spring Return Rack and Pinion Actuator**, Size 200
- **Spring Return Rack and Pinion Actuator**, Size 270
- **Electric Two Position**, Size 100
- **Electric Two Position**, Size 200
- **Electric Two Position**, Size 300
- **Electric Two Position**, Size 400
- **Electric Two Position**, Size 675
- **Electric Two Position**, Size 1000
- **Electric Two Position**, Size 2000
- **Electric Two Position**, Size 3800
- **Electric Two Position**, Size 5000
- **Electric Modulating**, Size 100
- **Electric Modulating**, Size 200
- **Electric Modulating**, Size 300
- **Electric Modulating**, Size 400
- **Electric Modulating**, Size 675
- **Electric Modulating**, Size 1000
- **Electric Modulating**, Size 1500
- **Electric Modulating**, Size 2000
- **Electric Modulating**, Size 3800
- **Electric Modulating**, Size 5000

### Options

- **SV**, Factory Mounted Solenoid Valve (Pneumatic Only)
- **EX**, Explosion-Proof Electric Actuator (Electric Only)

For Electric U and V actuators, middle term, _V_, is the power supply required. Model Code 1 is for 120 VAC, 2 is for 220 VAC, 3 is for 24 VAC and 4 is for 24 VDC.

Example, **U11**, is 120 VAC two position. Consult factory for pricing.
Series
ABFV
Automated Butterfly Valve

For your convenience, sample model configurations are listed with the proper sized actuators. Models listed have cast iron body, 316 SS disc, and EPDM liner and O-rings. The 2-way models have a valve arrangement shown of normally closed, while the 3-way models have no valve arrangement code shown, please specify when ordering. All electric actuators shown are 115 VAC and NEMA 4. All pneumatic actuators are sized with an air supply pressure of 80 psi. Consult the factory for model number changes for electric actuator options of explosion-proof and other supply voltages.

2-Way, Lug Style, EPDM Liner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Double Acting Pneumatic</th>
<th>Spring Return Pneumatic</th>
<th>Two Position Electric</th>
<th>Modulating Electric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Model</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>ABFV202LTB331DA2C</td>
<td>ABFV202LTB331SR4C</td>
<td>ABFV202LTB331U12C</td>
<td>ABFV202LTB331V12C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>ABFV225LTB331DA2C</td>
<td>ABFV225LTB331SR4C</td>
<td>ABFV225LTB331U12C</td>
<td>ABFV225LTB331V12C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>ABFV203LTB331DA3C</td>
<td>ABFV203LTB331SR5C</td>
<td>ABFV203LTB331U13C</td>
<td>ABFV203LTB331V13C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>ABFV204LTB331DA3C</td>
<td>ABFV204LTB331SR6C</td>
<td>ABFV204LTB331U14C</td>
<td>ABFV204LTB331V14C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>ABFV205LTB331DA5C</td>
<td>ABFV205LTB331SR6C</td>
<td>ABFV205LTB331U16C</td>
<td>ABFV205LTB331V16C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>ABFV206LTB331DA5C</td>
<td>ABFV206LTB331SR8C</td>
<td>ABFV206LTB331U16C</td>
<td>ABFV206LTB331V16C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>ABFV208LTB331DA6C</td>
<td>ABFV208LTB331SR8C</td>
<td>ABFV208LTB331U17C</td>
<td>ABFV208LTB331V17C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>ABFV210LTB331DA8C</td>
<td>ABFV210LTB331SR9C</td>
<td>ABFV210LTB331U19C</td>
<td>ABFV210LTB331V19C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ABFV212LTB331DAAC</td>
<td>ABFV212LTB331SR9C</td>
<td>ABFV212LTB331U19C</td>
<td>ABFV212LTB331V19C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Model Numbers shown are normally closed, change the model code at the end from “C” to “A” for normally open.

2-Way, Wafer Style, EPDM Liner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Double Acting Pneumatic</th>
<th>Spring Return Pneumatic</th>
<th>Two Position Electric</th>
<th>Modulating Electric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Model</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>ABFV202WFB331DA2C</td>
<td>ABFV202WFB331SR4C</td>
<td>ABFV202WFB331U12C</td>
<td>ABFV202WFB331V12C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>ABFV225WFB331DA2C</td>
<td>ABFV225WFB331SR4C</td>
<td>ABFV225WFB331U12C</td>
<td>ABFV225WFB331V12C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>ABFV203WFB331DA3C</td>
<td>ABFV203WFB331SR5C</td>
<td>ABFV203WFB331U13C</td>
<td>ABFV203WFB331V13C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>ABFV204WFB331DA3C</td>
<td>ABFV204WFB331SR6C</td>
<td>ABFV204WFB331U14C</td>
<td>ABFV204WFB331V14C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>ABFV205WFB331DA5C</td>
<td>ABFV205WFB331SR6C</td>
<td>ABFV205WFB331U16C</td>
<td>ABFV205WFB331V16C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>ABFV206WFB331DA5C</td>
<td>ABFV206WFB331SR8C</td>
<td>ABFV206WFB331U16C</td>
<td>ABFV206WFB331V16C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>ABFV208WFB331DA6C</td>
<td>ABFV208WFB331SR8C</td>
<td>ABFV208WFB331U17C</td>
<td>ABFV208WFB331V17C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>ABFV210WFB331DA8C</td>
<td>ABFV210WFB331SR9C</td>
<td>ABFV210WFB331U19C</td>
<td>ABFV210WFB331V19C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ABFV212WFB331DAAC</td>
<td>ABFV212WFB331SR9C</td>
<td>ABFV212WFB331U19C</td>
<td>ABFV212WFB331V19C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Model Numbers shown are normally closed, change the model code at the end from “C” to “A” for normally open.

3-Way, Lug Style, EPDM Liner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Double Acting Pneumatic</th>
<th>Spring Return Pneumatic</th>
<th>Two Position Electric</th>
<th>Modulating Electric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Model</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>ABFV302LTB331DA3</td>
<td>ABFV302LTB331SR5</td>
<td>ABFV302LTB331U13</td>
<td>ABFV302LTB331V13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>ABFV315LTB331DA3</td>
<td>ABFV315LTB331SR5</td>
<td>ABFV315LTB331U14</td>
<td>ABFV315LTB331V14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>ABFV303LTB331DA4</td>
<td>ABFV303LTB331SR6</td>
<td>ABFV303LTB331U15</td>
<td>ABFV303LTB331V15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>ABFV304LTB331DA5</td>
<td>ABFV304LTB331SR7</td>
<td>ABFV304LTB331U16</td>
<td>ABFV304LTB331V16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>ABFV305LTB331DA6</td>
<td>ABFV305LTB331SR9</td>
<td>ABFV305LTB331U16</td>
<td>ABFV305LTB331V16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>ABFV306LTB331DA7</td>
<td>ABFV306LTB331SR9</td>
<td>ABFV306LTB331U17</td>
<td>ABFV306LTB331V17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>ABFV308LTB331DA9</td>
<td>ABFV308LTB331SR9</td>
<td>ABFV308LTB331U19</td>
<td>ABFV308LTB331V19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>ABFV310LTB331DA10</td>
<td>ABFV310LTB331SR9</td>
<td>ABFV310LTB331U19</td>
<td>ABFV310LTB331V19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ABFV312LTB331DA12</td>
<td>ABFV312LTB331SR9</td>
<td>ABFV312LTB331U19</td>
<td>ABFV312LTB331V19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Options:

Explosion Proof Electric Actuators
- add “-EX” to model number

Optional Electric Actuator Supply Voltages
- Contact factory for model number change

Solenoid Valve - Add suffix -SV
Series BFV Butterfly Valves

- Phenylite-hardened cartridge-seat design for extended service and ease of replacement. Can be used for vacuum service.
- Extended neck for insulation – no fabricated extensions required.
- Machined flats on disc/stem – no pins.
- Valve features a retainer lip for dead end service.
- Triple seal reduces possibility of external leakage.
- Silicone free from the factory – no aftermarket cleaning required.

The most critical aspect of the Series BFV Butterfly Valves is the cartridge seat design, which alleviates installation problems associated with common “dove tail design” seats. Valve torque is lower and more consistent because the seat dynamics do not rely on being mated between two flanges. Precision machining of the disc and body allow the cartridge design to maintain a tighter disc to seat tolerance, providing a perfect low torque seal each time the valve is cycled. Seat to disc seal is independent of flange support and capable of full rated dead end service. Select from wafer or lug patterns with either a 10-position locking handle lever or manual gear operator. Standard valves provide bubble tight sealing to 225 psi (15.5 bar) and are designed to comply with MSS-SP-67 and API-609.

Cv VALUES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>10˝</th>
<th>20˝</th>
<th>30˝</th>
<th>40˝</th>
<th>50˝</th>
<th>60˝</th>
<th>70˝</th>
<th>80˝</th>
<th>FULL OPEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2˝</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-1/2˝</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3˝</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4˝</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5˝</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>1022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6˝</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>958</td>
<td>1437</td>
<td>1579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8˝</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>958</td>
<td>1437</td>
<td>1579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10˝</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>694</td>
<td>1237</td>
<td>2047</td>
<td>3240</td>
<td>4859</td>
<td>5340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12˝</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>1072</td>
<td>1911</td>
<td>3162</td>
<td>5005</td>
<td>7505</td>
<td>8250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cv is the number of U.S. GPM of 60°F water that will pass through the valve with a 1 PSI pressure drop.

OPERATING TORQUE VALUES (INCH LB)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Pressure</th>
<th>EPDM Seats</th>
<th>PTFE Seats</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Size (inches)</td>
<td>Size (inches)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 psi</td>
<td>2’</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 psi</td>
<td>2’</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150 psi</td>
<td>2’</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 psi</td>
<td>2’</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPECIFICATIONS

VALVE BODY
- Service: Compatible liquids, gases, and steam.
- Line Size: 2” to 12”
- Body Style: 2-way, wafer or lug butterfly
- End Connections: Flange, to be used with flanges that are ANSI Class 125 (B16.1) and ANSI Class 150 (B16.3) dimensions
- Pressure Limit: 225 psi (15.5 bar) WOG

Wetted Materials:
- Applications: Perfect for on-off or throttling service
- Ideal for shut-off of water in chillers, cooling towers, and thermal storage systems
- Air dampers

CALL TO ORDER: U.S. Phone 219 879-8000 • U.K. Phone (+44) (0)1494-461707 • Asia Pacific Phone 61 2 4272-2055
ZV1 Series Zone Valves are ideal for flow control in hot and cold water HVAC systems. Zone valves are typically used in conjunction with a thermostat to control room temperature. The ZV1 is electrically driven to open and spring to close. Units are available in 1/2”, 3/4”, and 1” sizes with 24 or 120 VAC power supply. Easy to install these units are direct replacements for competitor units. Manual override lever is easily accessible externally. Consult factory for 220 VAC power supply, optional auxiliary switches, and BSP or sweat connections.

**Model**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Cv</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Supply Voltage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ZV1022</td>
<td>3.78</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>120 VAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZV1024</td>
<td>3.78</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>24 VAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZV1032</td>
<td>3.78</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>24 VAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZV1034</td>
<td>3.78</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>24 VAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZV1042</td>
<td>8.02</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>120 VAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZV1044</td>
<td>8.02</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>24 VAC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Service:** Compatible fluids.

**Body:** 2-way, normally closed.

**Line Size:** 1/2” to 1”.

**End Connections:** Female NPT (optional BSP, sweat connections).

**Pressure Limits:** Maximum: 300 psi (20.7 bar); Close-off: 22 psi (1.5 bar), 14.5 psi (1 bar).

**Temperature Limits:** Ambient: 32 to 104°F (0 to 40°C); Process: 32 to 201°F (0 to 94°C).

**Wetted Materials:** Brass, stainless steel, NBR.

**Flow Characteristic:** Quick opening.

**Power Requirements:** 120 VAC or 24 VAC, ±10%, 50/60 Hz. (Optional 220 VAC).

**Power Consumption:** 6.5 W.

**Input:** On/off.

**Electrical Connection:** 22 AWG, 5” (127 mm) long.

**Cycle Time:** Opening time: 11 seconds; Closing time: 5 seconds.

**Enclosure Rating:** General purpose.

**Housing Material:** Aluminum.

---

3ZV1 Series Zone Valves are ideal for flow control in hot and cold water HVAC systems. The 3ZV1 is electrically driven to open and spring to close. Units are available in 1/2”, 3/4”, and 1” sizes with 24 or 120 VAC power supply. Easy to install these units are direct replacements for competitor units. Manual override lever is easily accessible externally. Consult factory for 220 VAC power supply, optional auxiliary switches, and BSP or sweat connections.

**Model**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Cv</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Supply Voltage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3ZV1022</td>
<td>3.78</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>120 VAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3ZV1024</td>
<td>3.78</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>24 VAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3ZV1032</td>
<td>3.78</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>24 VAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3ZV1034</td>
<td>3.78</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>24 VAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3ZV1042</td>
<td>8.02</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>120 VAC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3ZV1044</td>
<td>8.02</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>24 VAC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Service:** Compatible fluids.

**Body:** 3-way.

**Line Size:** 1/2” to 1”.

**End Connections:** Female NPT (optional BSP, sweat connections).

**Pressure Limits:** Maximum: 300 psi (20.7 bar); Close-off: see model chart.

**Temperature Limits:** Ambient: 32 to 104°F (0 to 40°C); Process: 32 to 201°F (0 to 94°C).

**Wetted Materials:** Brass, stainless steel, NBR.

**Flow Characteristic:** Quick opening.

**Power Requirements:** 120 VAC or 24 VAC, ±10%, 50/60 Hz. (Optional 220 VAC).

**Power Consumption:** 6.5 W.

**Input:** On/off.

**Electrical Connection:** 22 AWG, 5” (127 mm) long.

**Cycle Time:** Opening time: 11 seconds; Closing time: 5 seconds.

**Enclosure Rating:** General purpose.

**Housing Material:** Aluminum.
DDA and DDC Series Direct Coupled Actuators are non-spring return actuators that are perfect for positioning of dampers and valves in HVAC systems. DDA actuators are designed to accept floating control signals and come in a variety of power supplies. DDC actuators are designed to accept 4 to 20 mA or 0 to 10 VDC modulating control signals and are 24 VAC powered. DDC units feature a 0 to 10 VDC feedback signal of damper position. Actuators produce 17 to 70 in-lb (2 to 8 Nm) of torque. Contact factory for optional internal auxiliary switch on DDA.

FEATURES
- Direct mount.
- Actuator travel indicator.
- Overload protection.
- Manual override.
- Floating control signal on DDA.
- Modulating 4 to 20 mA or 0 to 10 VDC control signal on DDC.
- Position feedback signal on DDC.
- 60,000 cycles nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS
Power Requirements: DDA: 110 VAC, 24 VAC, ±10%, 50/60 Hz, single phase. Optional 230 VAC; DDC: 24 VAC, ±10%, 50/60 Hz, single phase.

Power Consumption: DDA: 110 VAC models: 5 VA, 230 VAC models: 3 VA; DDC: 4 VA.

Control Input: DDA: Two-position, floating; DDC: 4-20 mA or 0-10 VDC.

Overload Protection: Magnetic clutch.

Angle of Rotation: 95° (mechanically adjustable).

Fits Shaft Diameter: 0.4” (10 mm) or 0.5” (13 mm).

Position Indication: Visual indicator.

Direction of Rotation: CW/CW.


Electrical Connection: Terminal block, 18 AWG.

Manual Override: Push button.

Temperature Limit: -22 to 122°F (-30 to 50°C).

Sound: <45 dB.

Life Expectancy: 60000 full cycles.

Housing: NEMA 2 (IP40).

Standard Accessories: (2) imitative baffles, (2) baffle setscrews, (1) actuator body setscrew, and (1) aluminum gasket.

Weight: 1.72 lb (0.78 kg).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Size/Torque</th>
<th>Supply Voltage</th>
<th>Input</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DDA11</td>
<td>17 in-lb [2 Nm]</td>
<td>110 VAC</td>
<td>Floating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDA13</td>
<td>17 in-lb [2 Nm]</td>
<td>24 VAC</td>
<td>Floating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDA21</td>
<td>35 in-lb [4 Nm]</td>
<td>110 VAC</td>
<td>Floating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDA23</td>
<td>35 in-lb [4 Nm]</td>
<td>24 VAC</td>
<td>Floating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDA31</td>
<td>53 in-lb [6 Nm]</td>
<td>110 VAC</td>
<td>Floating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDA33</td>
<td>53 in-lb [6 Nm]</td>
<td>24 VAC</td>
<td>Floating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDA41</td>
<td>70 in-lb [8 Nm]</td>
<td>110 VAC</td>
<td>Floating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDA43</td>
<td>70 in-lb [8 Nm]</td>
<td>24 VAC</td>
<td>Floating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDC13</td>
<td>17 in-lb [2 Nm]</td>
<td>24 VAC</td>
<td>Modulating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDC23</td>
<td>35 in-lb [4 Nm]</td>
<td>24 VAC</td>
<td>Modulating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDC33</td>
<td>53 in-lb [6 Nm]</td>
<td>24 VAC</td>
<td>Modulating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDC43</td>
<td>70 in-lb [8 Nm]</td>
<td>24 VAC</td>
<td>Modulating</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DDB and DDD Series Direct Coupled Actuators are non-spring return actuators that are perfect for positioning of dampers and valves in HVAC systems. DDB actuators are designed to accept floating control signals and come in a variety of power supplies. DDD Actuators are designed to accept 4 to 20 mA or 0 to 10 VDC modulating control signals and are 24 VAC powered. DDD units feature a 0 to 10 VDC feedback signal of damper position. Actuators produce 88 to 265 in-lb (10 to 30 Nm) of torque. Contact factory for optional internal auxiliary switches on DDB.

**FEATURES**
- Direct mount.
- Actuator travel indicator.
- Overload protection.
- Manual override.
- Floating control signal on DDB.
- Modulating 4 to 20 mA or 0 to 10 VDC control signal on DDD.
- Position feedback signal on DDD.
- 60,000 cycles nominal.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Power Requirements:**
- DDB: 110 VAC, 24 VAC, ±10%, 50/60 Hz, single phase. Optional 230 VAC.
- DDD: 24 VAC, ±10%, 50/60 Hz, single phase.

**Power Consumption:**
- DDB: 5.5 VA.
- DDD: 7.5 VA.

**Control Input:**
- DDB: Two-position or floating.
- DDD: 4-20 mA or 0-10 VDC.

**Overload Protection:** Magnetic clutch.

**Angle of Rotation:** 95° (mechanically adjustable).

**Accuracy:**
- DDB: ±5%.
- DDD: ±5% (0.10-20 mm).

**Position Indication:**
- Visual indicator.

**Direction of Rotation:** CW/CCW.

**Running Time:**

**Electrical Connection:** Terminal block, 18 AWG.

**Manual Override:** Push button.

**Temperature Limit:** -22 to 122°F (-30 to 50°C).

**Sound:** <45 dB.

**Life Expectancy:** 60,000 full cycles.

**Housing:** NEMA 2 (IP42).

**Standard Accessories:** (2) imitative baffles, (2) baffle setscrews, (1) setting bracket.

**Agency Approvals:** CE.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Size/Torque</th>
<th>Supply Voltage</th>
<th>Input</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DDB51</td>
<td>88 in-lb [10 Nm] &amp; 132 in-lb [15 Nm]</td>
<td>110 VAC</td>
<td>Floating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDB53</td>
<td>88 in-lb [10 Nm]</td>
<td>24 VAC</td>
<td>Floating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDB61</td>
<td>132 in-lb [15 Nm]</td>
<td>110 VAC</td>
<td>Floating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDB63</td>
<td>132 in-lb [15 Nm]</td>
<td>24 VAC</td>
<td>Floating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDB71</td>
<td>177 in-lb [20 Nm]</td>
<td>110 VAC</td>
<td>Floating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDB73</td>
<td>177 in-lb [20 Nm]</td>
<td>24 VAC</td>
<td>Floating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDB81</td>
<td>265 in-lb [30 Nm]</td>
<td>110 VAC</td>
<td>Floating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDB83</td>
<td>265 in-lb [30 Nm]</td>
<td>24 VAC</td>
<td>Floating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDD53</td>
<td>88 in-lb [10 Nm]</td>
<td>24 VAC</td>
<td>Modulating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDD63</td>
<td>132 in-lb [15 Nm]</td>
<td>24 VAC</td>
<td>Modulating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDD73</td>
<td>177 in-lb [20 Nm]</td>
<td>24 VAC</td>
<td>Modulating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDD83</td>
<td>265 in-lb [30 Nm]</td>
<td>24 VAC</td>
<td>Modulating</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Model A-464**

Flush Mount Kit for Magnehelic® Gages

**Ideal for Clean Rooms & Control Panels**

The A-464 Mounting Kit provides a flush mounting solution for Magnehelic® gage installations for applications such as clean rooms and mechanical equipment rooms. The A-464 can also be used as an alternative means to flush mount Magnehelic® gages on control panel enclosures. The space pressure reference port eliminates the need to drill separate holes and run tubing long distances. Utilizing the A-464 for Magnehelic® gage installations reduces installation time while also producing an aesthetically pleasing result.

---

**Model A-465**

Flush Mount Space Pressure Sensor

**Ideal for Clean Rooms**

The A-465 Space Pressure Sensor Kit provides a clean solution for sensing space pressure. Typical applications include: sensing the pressure in clean rooms, laboratories and building lobbies. The kink resistant tubing provided in the kit is connected to the tubing running to a pressure transducer, Magnehelic® Gage, VAV unit or any other types of pressure sensing devices. The sensor can be mounted on sheetrock walls, single gang electrical boxes or on ceiling tiles. The block free pressure reference opening along with the kink resistant tubing ensure accurate readings at all times.

---

**Advantages and Specifications of the A-464 Kit**

- Provides an innovative solution for flush mounting Magnehelic® gages.
- Space pressure reference integral to mounting plate.
- Mounting applications include: Sheetrock walls, control panel enclosures and air handling equipment.
- Eliminates the need for special hole saws.
- Creates a professional look.
- Saves installation time and money.
- Outside dimensions: 6-1/2 x 6-1/2 x 1/4 inches (16.5 x 16.5 x 0.6 cm).
- Material: White ABS plastic.

---

**Advantages and Specifications of the A-465 Kit**

- The professional way to sense space pressure.
- Mounting options include: Sheetrock walls, ceiling tiles or single gang electrical boxes.
- Non block reference opening prevents plugging.
- Saves time and money.
- Outside dimensions: 2-3/4 x 4-1/2 x 1/4 inches (6.9 x 11.4 x 0.6 cm).
- Attractive design blends in with building decor.
- Materials: White ABS plastic.
**Static Pressure Accessories**

**A-417.** Static Pressure Pickup. For use in clean rooms. 100 micron filter picks up static pressure. Stainless steel wall plate fits 2” x 4” electrical box. Sealed with foam gasket, screws included. Barbed brass fitting holds 1/8” to 5/32” I.D. tubing.

**A-418.** Static Pressure Pickup. Room mount with Delta Style plastic enclosure fits 2” x 4” electrical box. Fine mesh screen hides static pressure pickup port. Clean connection to 1/8” to 5/32” I.D. tubing and pressure sensor. Sealed with foam gasket, screws included.

**A-419.** Static Pressure Pickup Ceiling Mount. Plate rests on top of standard 3/4” thick ceiling tile while 100 micron filter faces down through 5/8” hole in tile. Filter is barely noticeable in room being monitored. Screws included for optional mounting to junction box. Barbed brass fitting holds 1/8” to 5/32” I.D. tubing.

**A-420.** Static Pressure Pickup for Roof or Outside Wall Mount. Port especially reduces effects of wind gusts to keep pressure readings stable when plate is parallel to ground. NEMA 4X (IP66) rated structure withstands harsh environmental elements. Structure is 3-5/8” across and 2-1/2” deep. EMT Conduit fitting is 1/2”. Pressure connection is brass barbed fitting for 1/4” tubing.

**A-421.** Static Pressure Tip measures duct static air pressure. Assembly includes 6” probe, silicon rubber hose, and screws. Built-in surge damper ensures stable readings on pressure sensor. Pressure spike reducer can be added to end of tube to further smooth over pressure fluctuations.
Static Pressure Sensors

These sensors are for use with manometers, Magnelheic® gages, pressure switches and other controllers to pick up or sense static pressure drop across air filters and cooling coils, blower input and discharge pressures, etc. The angled tips shown have 4" insertion depth. Each has four radially drilled .040" sensing holes. All except Model A-303 mount in 3/8" hole in duct. For portable use, a magnet holds No. A-303 in place. No. A-305 is used where a very low actuation or sensing point is required on a pressure switch or gage or where response time is critical. No. A-307 and A-308 are suitable for use in low velocity systems or where the need for accuracy is less critical.

A-301, Static Pressure Tip, for 1/4" metal tubing connection.
A-301-A, Static Pressure Tip, same as A-301 with 6" insertion depth.
A-301-B, Static Pressure Tip, same as A-301 with 8" insertion depth.
A-301-C, Static Pressure Tip, same as A-301 with 12" insertion depth.
A-301-SS, same as A-301 in Stainless Steel.
A-302, Static Pressure Tip, for 3/16" and 1/8" I.D. plastic or rubber tubing.
A-302-A, Static Pressure Tip, same as A-302 with 6" insertion depth.
A-303, Portable Static Pressure Tip, for 3/16" I.D. rubber or plastic tubing with 4" insertion.
A-304, Duct Connector.
A-305, Static Pressure Tip, low resistance application, furnished with two (2) hex jam nuts and two (2) mounting washers for duct mounting and with 1/8" NPT pipe thread for pressure connection.
A-305-SS, same as A-305 in Stainless Steel.
A-306, Outdoor static pressure sensor. Provides average outdoor pressure signal for reference in building pressurization applications. Includes sensor 50 ft. vinyl tubing, mounting bracket and hardware.
A-307, Static Pressure Fitting, for 1/4" metal tubing connection.
A-307-SS, as above in Stainless Steel.
A-308, Static Pressure Fitting, for 3/16" and 1/8" I.D. plastic or rubber tubing.
A-414, 316 SS Clean Room Pressure Sensor.

Valves – Connectors

Instrument valves for permanent installation. They mount in part A-316, A-317, type C manometer connections or Magnelheic® gage and connect to metal tubing or 1/8" pipe.

A-310A, 3-Way Valve, plastic, 1/8" NPT to 1/4" metal tubing.
Positions are: (1) Line: Gage connected to pressure source. (2) Off: Both gage and connection to pressure source closed. (3) Vent: Gage vented to atmosphere and connection to pressure source closed. 80 PSI rating. Replaces former model A-310 (brass).
A-310B, same as A-310A but with 10 psi rating.
A-311, Shut Off Valve, brass, 1/8" NPT to 1/8" NPT.
A-312, Shut Off Valve, brass, 1/8" NPT to 1/4" metal tubing.
A-355, Porting Valve, acrylic plastic, 1/8" NPT inserts. Used for convenient indication of pressure at two points with a single gage.
A-365, Dual Porting Valve, acrylic plastic, 1/8" NPT fittings. For monitoring three pressures, two at a time, with one gage.

Gage Connectors for Manometers. Molded nylon construction, threaded .786 x 27 N.S., with O ring seal.

A-315, Gage connector, Shut off type, for 3/16" rubber tubing.
A-316, Gage connector, bushing, 1/8" pipe thread opening.
A-318, Gage connector 1/4" pipe thread opening.
A-321, Brass Safety Relief Valve Protects Magnelheic® or Photohelic® Gage against over pressure due to regulator failure etc. Opens at 10 psi. Mounts in tee fitting in sensing line or in unused gage port with addition of A-349 reducer. 1/4" male NPT (Use two for D.P. application).
Fittings – Filters

A-364, A-368

Miscellaneous

A-286, Flat Aluminum Bracket for flush mounting Capsuhelic® gage, 603A, 605, and 3000MR.
A-299, Mounting Bracket, flush mount Magnehelic® gage in bracket. Bracket is then surface mounted. Steel with gray hammertone epoxy finish.
A-300, Flat Aluminum Bracket for flush mounting Magnehelic® gage.
A-351, Pinch Clamp to seal rubber tubing, as in a leakage test.
A-352, Magneclip, slip on magnetic holder for acrylic plastic gages. Per pair.
A-353, Magnetic Mounting. Flat style, secures to flowmeter, etc. with 6-32 machine screw and boots insert.
A-356, Gage plug with retainer boss, polyethylene plastic. For 1/4˝ I.D. tubing. Slip loop over tubing O.D. and insert plug for seal.
A-357, Thermometer and terminal tube holder. Stainless steel wire.
A-362, Stand-Hang bracket, aluminum, for Minihelic II gage.
A-363, Scale Clamp Bar for 1221 Manometer.
A-364, Magnet Assembly for 1222 Manometers, 2 required (3 required for 1222-36 and M-1000).
A-368, Surface mounting plate, aluminum, for Magnehelic® gage.
A-369, Stand-Hang Bracket, aluminum, for Magnehelic® gage.
A-370, Mounting Bracket, Flush mount Capsuhelic® gage or Series 600 Transmitter in bracket. Bracket is then surface mounted. Steel with gray hammertone epoxy finish.
A-371, Surface Mounting Bracket. Use with Photohelic® gage on horizontal or vertical surfaces. Also for Capsuhelic® gages on Vertical only.
A-376, Steel with gray hammertone epoxy finish.
A-390, Line Filter for Capsuhelic® gage, 1/4˝ female NPT X 1/4˝ male NPT.
A-392, Line Filter for Magnehelic® gage, 1/8˝ female NPT X 1/8˝ male NPT.
A-393, T-Assembly, plastic, for 1/8˝ I.D. rubber or 1/4˝ plastic tubing.
A-394, T-Assembly, plastic, for 3/16˝ I.D. plastic tubing.
A-397, Surface Mounting Bracket for Minihelic® II gage. Steel with satin black finish.
Pumps

A-350, Aspirator Bulb. Used as pressure source in calibration and leakage tests, to draw gas sample into CO₂ Indicator or smoke gage.

A-394, Electric Air Pump. Provides convenient source of purge air in bubbler type liquid level systems. Dual diaphragm design allows operation of two systems simultaneously.

A-396A, Calibration pump. Serves as pressure source to calibrate gages and transmitters or to set pressure switches. Use with manometer or other pressure standard. Includes volume adjuster enabling fine pressure control and bleed valve. Generates pressures from a fraction of an inch w.c. to 72 psig (5 bar). Includes barbed fitting, tee connector and three 36” lengths of vinyl tubing.

SPECIFICATIONS
AC Input: 100/120/220/230-240 VAC ±10%, 47-63 Hz.
DC Output: 24-28 VDC regulated.
Maximum Current Output: 500 mA (derated to 450 mA @ 50 Hz. operation)
Operating Temperature: 32 to 122°F (0 to 50°C).
External Fuse Required: 0.5 Amp for 100-120 VAC, 0.25 Amp for 220-240 VAC.
Weight: 2 lb.

Model A-700 Power Supply
Economical and reliable power supply is suitable for powering all Dwyer pressure, temperature or air velocity transmitters. Inexpensive, open-frame design allows convenient access to input/output solder terminals. Auxiliary inputs are selectable for operation from power sources found worldwide. Compact size eases enclosure installations: 4-7/8” H x 4” W x 1-5/8” D.

Thermometers, Psychrometer, Slide Charts

A-502, Dial Thermometer, 0 to 250°F and -20 to 120°C
A-503, Dial Thermometer, 200 to 1000° F and 100 to 540°C
A-510, Pocket Thermometer, mercury in glass, 5 1/2” length, 1/4” dia. stem. in metal carrying case. Range -30 to +120°F, 2° divisions
A-511, Refill only
A-512, Pocket Thermometer. Same as No. A-510 except range 0 to 220°F, 2° divisions
A-513, Refill only
A-525, Pocket type sling Psychrometer. Furnished complete with Psychrometric charts. Psychrometric slide chart, and carrying case
A-526, Replacement Thermometers for above Psychrometer, range 20° to 110°F.
A-527, Replacement Wick for Psychrometer
A-530, Psychrometric Slide Chart
A-531, Oil Burner Efficiency Slide Chart
A-532, Air Velocity Calculator Slide Chart
A-533, Metric English Pressure and Flow Conversion Slide Chart
A-534, International L.H.V. Combustion Efficiency Slide Chart
A-536, Metric Air Velocity Calculator Slide Chart
Stainless Steel Fittings

Our stainless steel fittings and pipe nipples are made from 304 or 316 SS and are rated at 150 psi.

**Series A-2000**

**Stainless Steel Fittings**

**Series A-2018 Cap: Female Pipe Thread**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>Female NPT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A-2018-1</td>
<td>1/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2018-2</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2018-3</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2018-4</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2018-5</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2018-6</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Series A-2019 Cross: Female Pipe Thread**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>Male NPT x HB</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A-2019-1</td>
<td>1/4&quot; x 1/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2019-2</td>
<td>1/4&quot; x 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2019-3</td>
<td>3/8&quot; x 3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2019-4</td>
<td>1/2&quot; x 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2019-5</td>
<td>3/4&quot; x 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2019-6</td>
<td>1&quot; x 1&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Series A-2020 Reducer Bushings**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>Female NPT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A-2020-1</td>
<td>1/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2020-2</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2020-3</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2020-4</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2020-5</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2020-6</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Series A-2021 Elbow: Female Pipe Thread, 45°**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>Female NPT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A-2021-1</td>
<td>1/8&quot; x 1/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2021-2</td>
<td>1/4&quot; x 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2021-3</td>
<td>3/8&quot; x 3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2021-4</td>
<td>1/2&quot; x 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2021-5</td>
<td>3/4&quot; x 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2021-6</td>
<td>1&quot; x 1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2021-7</td>
<td>1-1/4&quot; x 1-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2021-8</td>
<td>1-1/2&quot; x 1-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2021-9</td>
<td>2&quot; x 2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2021-10</td>
<td>3&quot; x 3&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Series A-2022 Elbow: Female Pipe Thread, 90°**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>Female NPT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A-2022-1</td>
<td>1/8&quot; x 1/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2022-2</td>
<td>1/4&quot; x 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2022-3</td>
<td>3/8&quot; x 3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2022-4</td>
<td>1/2&quot; x 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2022-5</td>
<td>3/4&quot; x 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2022-6</td>
<td>1&quot; x 1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2022-7</td>
<td>1-1/4&quot; x 1-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2022-8</td>
<td>1-1/2&quot; x 1-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2022-9</td>
<td>2&quot; x 2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2022-10</td>
<td>3&quot; x 3&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Series A-2023 Elbow: Female Pipe Thread, 45°**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>Male NPT x Female NPT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A-2023-1</td>
<td>1/8&quot; x 1/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2023-2</td>
<td>1/4&quot; x 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2023-3</td>
<td>3/8&quot; x 3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2023-4</td>
<td>1/2&quot; x 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2023-5</td>
<td>3/4&quot; x 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2023-6</td>
<td>1&quot; x 1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2023-7</td>
<td>1-1/4&quot; x 1-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2023-8</td>
<td>1-1/2&quot; x 1-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2023-9</td>
<td>2&quot; x 2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2023-10</td>
<td>3&quot; x 3&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Series A-2024 Reducer Bushings**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>Male NPT x Female NPT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A-2024-1</td>
<td>1/4&quot; x 1/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2024-2</td>
<td>3/8&quot; x 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2024-3</td>
<td>1/2&quot; x 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2024-4</td>
<td>1/2&quot; x 3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2024-5</td>
<td>3/4&quot; x 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2024-6</td>
<td>3/4&quot; x 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2024-7</td>
<td>1&quot; x 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2024-8</td>
<td>1&quot; x 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2024-9</td>
<td>1-1/4&quot; x 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2024-10</td>
<td>1-1/4&quot; x 1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2024-11</td>
<td>1-1/2&quot; x 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2024-12</td>
<td>1-1/2&quot; x 1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2024-13</td>
<td>1-1/2&quot; x 1-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2024-14</td>
<td>2&quot; x 1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2024-15</td>
<td>2&quot; x 1-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2024-16</td>
<td>2&quot; x 1-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2024-17</td>
<td>3&quot; x 2&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Series A-2000 Stainless Steel Fittings

#### Series A-2025 Street Elbow: Female Pipe Thread by Male Pipe Thread

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>Female NPT x Male NPT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A-2025-1</td>
<td>1/8&quot; x 1/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2025-2</td>
<td>1/4&quot; x 1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2025-3</td>
<td>3/8&quot; x 3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2025-4</td>
<td>1/2&quot; x 1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2025-5</td>
<td>3/4&quot; x 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2025-6</td>
<td>1&quot; x 1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2025-7</td>
<td>1-1/4&quot; x 1-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2025-8</td>
<td>1-1/2&quot; x 1-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2025-9</td>
<td>2&quot; x 2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2025-10</td>
<td>3&quot; x 3&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Series A-2026 Tee: Female Pipe Thread

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>Female NPT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A-2026-1</td>
<td>1/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2026-2</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2026-3</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2026-4</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2026-5</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2026-6</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2026-7</td>
<td>1-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2026-8</td>
<td>1-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2026-9</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2026-10</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Series A-2027 Union: Female Pipe Thread

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>Female NPT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A-2027-1</td>
<td>1/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2027-2</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2027-3</td>
<td>3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2027-4</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2027-5</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2027-6</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2027-7</td>
<td>1-1/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2027-8</td>
<td>1-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2027-9</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2027-10</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Series A-2028 Nipple: Male Pipe Thread

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>Male NPT x Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A-2028-1</td>
<td>1/8&quot; x 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2028-2</td>
<td>1/4&quot; x 1-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2028-3</td>
<td>3/8&quot; x 2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2028-4</td>
<td>1/2&quot; x 1-7/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2028-5</td>
<td>3/4&quot; x 1-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2028-6</td>
<td>1&quot; x 1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2028-7</td>
<td>3/8&quot; x 2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2028-8</td>
<td>1/2&quot; x 1-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2028-9</td>
<td>1&quot; x 1-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2028-10</td>
<td>3/8&quot; x 1-3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2028-11</td>
<td>1/2&quot; x 1-3/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2028-12</td>
<td>1-1/4&quot; x 3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2028-13</td>
<td>1-1/2&quot; x 1-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2028-14</td>
<td>3&quot; x 3&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>Male NPT x Length</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A-2028-15</td>
<td>3/4&quot; x 2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2028-16</td>
<td>1&quot; x 1-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2028-17</td>
<td>1&quot; x 2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2028-18</td>
<td>1-1/4&quot; x 1-5/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2028-19</td>
<td>1-1/4&quot; x 2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2028-20</td>
<td>1-1/2&quot; x 1-3/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2028-21</td>
<td>1-1/2&quot; x 2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2028-22</td>
<td>2&quot; x 2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2028-23</td>
<td>2&quot; x 2-1/2&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2028-24</td>
<td>3&quot; x 2-5/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2028-25</td>
<td>3&quot; x 3&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2028-26</td>
<td>4&quot; x 2-7/8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-2028-27</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Technical Reference Books

HVAC Fundamentals
Volume 1: Heating Systems, Furnaces, and Boilers
Fourth Edition
By James E. Brumbaugh, 2004
• Review the basics of installation, wiring, and troubleshooting for different HVAC systems
• Compare the economy and efficiency of various fuel types
• Find formula cross references, data tables with conversions, and listings of trade organizations and equipment manufacturers

Whether you're installing, servicing, repairing, or troubleshooting an old or new heating system, you'll find what you're looking for; from wood and coal furnace maintenance to new calculations and the latest environmental technologies and regulations.

Order Number: BK-0005
ISBN: 0764542060, Pages: 698, Paperback

HVAC Fundamentals
Volume 2: Heating System Components, Gas and Oil Burners, and Automatic Controls
Fourth Edition
By James E. Brumbaugh, 2004
• Install and repair thermostats, humidistats, automatic controls, and oil or gas burner controls
• Review pipes, pipe fittings, piping details, valve installation, and duct systems
• Learn the best ways to handle hydronics and steam line controls
• Deal with solid fuels and understand coal firing methods

This guidebook covers everything you need to know to install, maintain, and repair the components that run, regulate, and fuel both old and new systems.

Order Number: BK-0006
ISBN: 0764542079, Pages: 655, Paperback

HVAC Fundamentals
Volume 3: Air Conditioning, Heat Pumps, and Distribution Systems
Fourth Edition
By James E. Brumbaugh, 2004
• Learn to install and service today’s popular electronic air cleaners and filters
• Service less common heating systems such as coal-fired furnaces
• Install, maintain, and repair humidifiers and dehumidifiers
• Handle radiators, convectors, and baseboard heating units

This book provides a comprehensive, hands-on guide to installing, servicing, and repairing all basic air-conditioning systems. It also includes complete coverage of specialized heating units such as radiant heating systems, fans, exhaust systems, air filters, and more.

Order Number: BK-0007
ISBN: 0764542087, Pages: 676, Paperback

Guide to the 2005 National Electrical Code
By Paul Rosenberg, 2004
• Understand the terms and rules for installation set forth in the NEC
• Review each section of the NEC that applies to electrical installation
• Learn about the significant changes in bonding and grounding requirements
• Explore the expanded section covering communications equipment

This guide extracts the necessary information for installers and arranges it for easy access, highlighting the changes so you can quickly spot what’s new. If you're a novice or even a veteran, you'll want this book with you on every job.

Order Number: BK-0012
ISBN: 0764578022, Pages: 816, Paperback

HVAC Pocket Reference
By James Brumbaugh, 2005
Your one-stop reference for:
• Conversion tables, electrical formulas, pipe thread standards, and motor ratings
• Fuel cost comparisons
• Offset calculations and valve details
• Gas and oil burner specifications
• Pipe performance data
• Weather and design factors affecting heating/cooling calculations
• Troubleshooting guidelines

When you need to check specs, confirm measurements, or make a quick metric conversion on the job, find the answers quickly and easily - right in your pocket.

Order Number: BK-0013
Electrician's Pocket Manual
Second Edition
By Paul Rosenberg, 2003

- Explains updated maintenance and construction standards
- Provides details on motors, controllers, and circuits
- Examines electronic components and communications wiring
- Offers guidelines for dealing with hazardous location wiring
- Covers generators, mechanical power transmission, and electrical power distribution

The Electrician's Pocket Manual is packed with charts, conversions, photographs, diagrams, code standards, and other information you need on the job. It even includes a chapter on tools and safety. This on-the-job reference will help you find answers quickly and easily.

Order Number: BK-0011

Pumps & Hydraulics
Sixth Edition
By Rex Miller & Mark Richard Miller, 2004

- Learn to install and service pumps for nearly any application
- Service and maintain individual pumping devices that use smaller motors
- See how pumps are used in robotics, taking advantage of hydraulics to lift larger, heavier loads
- Know the appropriate servicing schedule for different types of pumping equipment

This handbook is widely known as a highly useful and definitive reference for HVAC engineers and technicians alike, and those who work on domestic hot and cold-water services, gas supply, and steam services. Newly updated on natural ventilation, ventilation rates, free cooling and nighttime cooling.

Order Number: BK-0009
ISBN: 0764571168, Pages: 556, Paperback

Air Conditioning: Home & Commercial
Fifth Edition
By Rex Miller & Mark Richard Miller, 2004

- Information on installing and maintaining both residential and commercial systems
- Understand the physics of air conditioning and filtration
- Make accurate temperature measurements using various methods and devices
- Work with room air conditioners, water cooling systems, and auto air conditioning
- Learn about refrigerants, compressors, condensers, evaporators, and AC motors

Whether you're an AC professional, an independent repair technician, or a cost-conscious homeowner, this guidebook contains everything you need. It includes information on installing, servicing, maintaining, and troubleshooting.

Order Number: BK-0008
ISBN: 0764571109, Pages: 504, Paperback

Refrigeration: Home & Commercial
Fifth Edition
By Rex Miller & Mark Richard Miller, 2004

- Know how different types of refrigerants are used and how to handle them safely
- Perform routine maintenance on various types of compressors
- Test for leakage and resolve common problems such as freeze-ups
- Repair and replace refrigerator cabinet parts
- Troubleshoot common problems with home freezers
- Breakdown of electrically driven and absorption-type refrigeration units
- Learn to troubleshoot and maintain the wide variety of motors used in cooling devices
- Service and repair automatic icemakers, water coolers, and display cases

Whether you're a student, apprentice, cost-conscious homeowner, or skilled technician, this reference manual will provide you with valuable information. Beginning with the essential physics and math, it provides a complete course in maintaining, troubleshooting, and repairing both new and vintage refrigeration systems for home and light industry.

Order Number: BK-0010
ISBN: 0764571176, Pages: 738, Paperback
Fwyer Instruments, Inc.

Founded in 1931, Dwyer Instruments, Inc. moved its manufacturing and headquarters in 1985. Dwyer Instruments, Inc. is committed to customer service, quality, and technical support. The company offers a broad range of competitively priced, precision-engineered instruments. The company is known for its line of Dwyer Instruments, including the Proline, Flexitube, and Micro-Flex pressure gauges. Proline, Flexitube, and Micro-Flex pressure gauges are the result of extensive research and development. The company offers a variety of products, including pressure gauges, flow meters, temperature controllers, and level switches. The company is based in Michigan, USA, and has manufacturing facilities in Michigan and Ohio. The company has been in business since 1931 and is committed to maintaining a standard of customer service and quality. The company has a strong focus on technical support and is dedicated to providing the best possible products and services to its customers.

### Pressure Conversion Chart

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column A</th>
<th>Column B</th>
<th>Column C</th>
<th>Column D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Total Instrument Solution Worldwide

Dwyer Instruments, Inc. produces a broad range of competitively priced, precision-engineered instruments. The company is committed to customer service, quality, and technical support. The company is based in Michigan, USA, and has manufacturing facilities in Michigan and Ohio. The company has been in business since 1931 and is committed to maintaining a standard of customer service and quality. The company has a strong focus on technical support and is dedicated to providing the best possible products and services to its customers.